## STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF <br> UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS <br> IN THE <br> MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES <br> AND <br> COMPUTER SCIENCE IN THE UNITED STATES 1990-91 CBMS Survey

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF <br> UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS IN THE MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES AND COMPUTER SCIENCE IN THE UNITED STATES <br> 1990-91CBMS Survey 

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF <br> UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS IN THE <br> MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES AND <br> COMPUTER SCIENCE IN THE UNITED STATES <br> 1990-91 CBMS Survey 

DONALD J. ALBERS
MathematicalAssociationofAmerica
DON O. LOFTSGAARDEN
University of Montana
DONALD C. RUNG
The Pennsylvania State University
ANN E. WATKINS
CaliforniaState University, Northridge

## MAA Notes and Reports Series

The MAA Notes and Reports Series, started in 1982, addresses a broad range of topics and themes of interest to all who are involved with undergraduate mathematics. The volumes in this series are readable, informative, and useful, and help the mathematical community keep up with developments of importance to mathematics.

Editorial Board
Warren Page, Chair

| Donald W. Bushaw | Vera S. Pless |
| :--- | :--- |
| Melvin Henriksen | David A. Smith |
| Joan Hutchinson | Tina Straley |

John Neff

## MAANotes

1. Problem Solving in the Mathematics Curriculum, Committee on the Teaching of Undergraduate Mathematics, a subcommittee of the Committee on the Undergraduate Program in Mathematics, Alan H. Schoenfeld, Editor
2. Recommendations on the Mathematical Preparation of Teachers, Committee on the Undergraduate Program in Mathematics, Panel on Teacher Training.
3. Undergraduate Mathematics Education in the People's Republic of China, Lynn A. Steen, Editor.
4. Notes on Primality Testing and Factoring, Carl Pomerance.
5. American Perspectives on the Fifth International Congress on Mathematical Education, Warren Page, Editor.
6. Toward a Lean and Lively Calculus, Ronald G. Douglas, Editor.
7. Undergraduate Programs in the Mathematical and Computer Sciences: The 1985-86 Survey, D. J. Albers, R. D. Anderson, D. O. Loftsgaarden,Editors.
8. Calculus for a New Century, LynnA. Steen, Editor.
9. Computers and Mathematics: The Use of Computers in Undergraduate Instruction, Committee on Computers in Mathematics Education, D. A. Smith, G. J. Porter, L. C. Leinbach, and R. H. Wenger, Editors.
10. Guidelines for the Continuing Mathematical Education of Teachers, Committee on the Mathematical Education of Teachers.
11. Keys to Improved Instruction by Teaching Assistants and Part-Time Instructors, Committee on TeachingAssistants and Pan-Time Instructors, Bettye AnneCase, Editor.
12. The Use of Calculators in the Standardized Testing of Mathematics, John Kenelly, Editor, published jointly with The College Board.
13. Reshaping College Mathematics, Committee on the Undergraduate Program in Mathematics, LynnA. Steen, Editor.
14. Mathematical Writing, by Donald E. Knuth, Tracy Larrabee, and Paul M. Roberts.
15. Discrete Mathematics in the First Two Years, Anthony Ralston, Editor.
16. Using Writing to Teach Mathematics, Andrew Sterrett, Editor.
17. Priming the Calculus Pump: Innovations and Resources,

Committee on Calculus Reform and the First Two Years,
a subcomittee of the Committee on the Undergraduate Program in Mathematics, Thomas W. Tucker, Editor.
18. Models for Undergraduate Research in Mathematics, Lester Senechal, Editor.
19. Visualization in Teaching and Learning Mathematics,

Committee on Computers in Mathematics Education, Steve Cunningham and Walter S. Zimmermann, Editors.
20. The Laboratory Approach to Teaching Calculus, L. Carl Leinbach et al., Editors.
21. Perspectives on Contemporary Statistics, David C. Hoaglin and David S. Moore, Editors.
22. Heeding the Call for Change: Suggestions for Curricular Action, Lynn A. Steen, Editor.
23. Statistical Abstract of Undergraduate Programs in the Mathematical Sciences and Computer Science in the United States: 1990-91 CBMS Survey, Donald J. Albers, Don O. Loftsgaarden,Donald C. Rung, andAnn E. Watkins.

## MAA Reports

1. A Curriculum in Flux: Mathematics at Two-Year Colleges, Subcommittee on Mathematics Curriculum at Two-Year Colleges, a joint committee of the MAA and the American Mathematical Association of Two-Year Colleges, Ronald M. Davis, Editor.
2. A Source Book for College Mathematics Teaching, Committee on the Teaching of Undergraduate Mathematics, Alan H. Schoenfeld, Editor.
3. A Call for Change: Recommendations for the Mathematical Preparation of Teachers of Mathematics, Committee on the Mathematical Education ofTeachers, James R. C. Leitzel, Editor.
4. Library Recommendations for Undergraduate Mathematics, CUPM ad hoc Subcommittee, LynnA. Steen, Editor.
5. Two-Year College Mathematics Library Recommendations, CUPM ad hoc Subcommittee, Lynn A. Steen, Editor.

This survey was supported by the National Science Foundation under grant SRS-8914939.
Any opinions, findings, conclusions, or recommendations expressed herein do not necessarily reflect the views of the National Science Foundation.

First Printing
©1992 by the Mathematical Association of America
ISBN 0-88385-080-X
Library of Congress Catalog Number 92-60193
Printed in the United States of America
Current Printing
10987654321

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The cooperation of the departmental chairs and their staffsin completing the lengthy survey form was indispensable to this report. The assistance provided by both Dr. James Maxwell, Associate Executive Director, and Ms. Monica Foulkes, Staff Assistant, the American Mathematical Society, was crucial to the data collection effort. Members of the survey committee (listed on the back cover) contributed to the configuration of the survey forms with special thanks due to Professor Ingram Olkin of Stanford University for his assistance in the design of the tables.

This survey was supported by the NSF under Grant SRS-8914939. The NSF also supported the 1970, 1975, 1980, and 1985 surveys. The effort of Dr. Mary Golladay, Director, Education and Human Resources Program, Division of Science Resource Studies, the National Science Foundation, is appreciated. The careful administration of the grant by Ms. Rhoda Goldstein, Associate Director for Finance and Administration, and the guidance provided by Ms. Beverly Ruedi, Editorial Assistant, the Mathematical Association of America are also appreciated.

Thanks are due to the Conference Board of the Mathematical Sciences for its continued support.
The format and organization of this report differs from that of past surveys. Hopefully the reader will find the contents useful and the format pleasing.

## FOREWORD

This is the sixth in a series of CBMS reports on undergraduate programs in the mathematical sciences and computer science. The first report was published in 1965 and a new one has appeared every five years thereafter. This report compiles statistical information on a broad range of measures in both two-year and fouryear institutions in the United States. It contains information on course enrollment, faculty, baccalaureate degrees, class size and format for selected introductory courses, and computer science programs, all of which were reported in previous surveys. The data were collected in fall 1990 and, in most instances, are based upon figures for this academic period. Information collected for the first time in the 1990 survey includes

- statistics on mathematical science libraries;
- information on programs for majors;
- requirements for mathematics majors;
- number of support staff in departments;
- institutional travel funds expenditures in 1989-90;
- instructional contributions of graduate teaching assistants.

This report does not contain any information on graduate programs.
The data from four-year college and university departments are reported by discipline: mathematics, statistics, and computer science. Here "mathematics department" means a department in which mathematics is the primary discipline although it may be a multiply-titled department or it may contain subunits in related disciplines. Data from other related departments, such as operations research or applied mathematics, are reported with mathematics departments.

Data on two-year colleges were obtained from the head of the mathematical sciences program. The mathematical sciences program generally includes computer science. This report uses the phrase "two-yearcollege mathematics programs" to describe both the academic activities and the faculty of such programs.

The four-year and university departments were further divided according to the highest mathematics degree offered by the institution. Thus the division of statistics and computer science departments into PhD , master's, and bachelor's granting institutions may not be by that department's highest degree. In an analysis of respondents, however, there were only 3 computer science departments whose highest degree did not match the corresponding mathematics department's highest degree. Similarly, there was a good fit in statistics departments.

All estimates in this report were obtained from a sample of institutions. As such, they are subject to statistical errors caused by design, reporting techniques, and non-response. They likely differ from the numbers that would have been obtained had there been a complete census using the same survey procedures. The response rate from four-year college departments of computer science was $33 \%$; thus data for this group have a lower confidence level than do data from the other groups. All previous CBMS surveys were based upon
samples of institutions as well. A description of the technical aspects of the survey can be found in Appendix II.

The report is organized into nine chapters. The first is a summary chapter presenting data from both twoyear and four-year institutions. Chapters 2-7 give data on four-year colleges and universities in the following areas: enrollment, faculty, introductory courses including calculus I and II, programs for majors, further details on computer science majors, and mathematical science libraries. Chapter 8 presents information on enrollment and courses in two-year colleges. Chapter 9 provides data on faculty in two-year colleges. Appendix I contains detailed enrollment numbers in all four-year and university departmental courses since 1970. Appendix II is a description of survey techniques and response rates and Appendix III lists the survey respondents. Appendixes IV and V contain, respectively, the survey form for the four-year colleges and universities, and the two-year colleges.

Most tables in the report are accompanied by figures highlighting aspects of the table and a few lines of text amplifying the table or comparing the table to other tables in the report. Each chapter begins with a brief summary page which also identifies those tables in the chapter of special interest to either four-year mathematics, statistics, computer science, or two-year mathematics.

The data in this survey are in good agreement with relevant data from three other surveys. The Higher Education Survey No. 5, "A Survey of Mathematics and Statistics Departments at Higher Education Institutions," sponsored by the National Science Foundation, reported that the fall 1989 enrollment in four-year colleges and universities was $1,870,000$; the 1990 figure as reported by this survey was $1,795,000$. (The HES survey asked for mathematical/statistical course enrollment by level which may have been interpreted by some respondents to include departmental computer science enrollment. Enrollment data in this CBMS survey are obtained from individual course enrollment. The mathematics/statistics course total in this survey does not include the 180,000 students enrolled in computer science courses taught in mathematics departments.) The 1989 HES two-year college enrollment was $1,047,000$, while this survey's 1990 figure was $1,295,000$. The HES survey gave full-time four-year mathematics/statistics faculty size as 17,850 ; this survey reported 19,411 fulltime faculty of which 16,090 taught only mathematics/statistics, 1492 taught only computer science and 1829 regularly taught both. How respondents to the HES survey reported the last two categories of faculty is not clear. The HES survey reported 6,600 full-time two-year mathematics program faculty in 1989; this survey reports 7,222 in 1990.

The Computer Science Board conducts a survey of (only) PhD granting departments, the Taulbee survey. While they combine U.S. and Canadian departments in their report, a private communication from the survey directors indicates that the U.S. PhD computer science faculty in fall 1990 numbered 2569 tenured or tenure track (or research) faculty plus 366 full-time equivalent non-tenure track teachers which included part-time faculty. This survey reported 2756 full-time faculty. The Taulbee survey reported 7,080 bachelor degrees awarded in 1989-90; this survey's figure is 7201 .

In 1990 the American Mathematical Society commissioned a survey of mathematical science libraries in (only) PhD granting mathematics departments. Except for one minor category, that report is in general agreement with the relevant data from this survey, which also includes information on mathematical science libraries in non- PhD granting four-year colleges and universities.

The phrase "mathematical sciences," as used in CBMS reports prior to 1985, included computer science, but now does not, agreeing with the present NSF taxonomy. This report uses this phrase only in describing the mathematical science library. Otherwise, the phrases used are "mathematics," "statistics," and "computer science" in the hope that this makes for greater clarity.

Don O. Loftsgaarden was the consulting statistician for this survey and report. Ann E. Watkins was the principal author of the two-year college chapters with contributions by Donald J. Albers. Donald C. Rung wrote the remaining sections and was the overall supervisor.

Comments on this volume are welcome, as are suggestions for future surveys.

## CONTENTS

Acknowledgements ..... vii
Foreword ..... ix
Chapter 1. Summary ..... 1
Table S. 1 Enrollment (thousands) in Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer ..... 2
Science courses at four-year colleges and universities and two-year colleges: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990; Fall 1990 broken down by department.
Table S. 2 Enrollment (thousands) by level in Mathematics, Statistics, and ..... 4
Computer Science courses in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science and in two-year college Mathematics Programs: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990.
Table S. 3 Number of Bachelor's Degrees awarded by four-year college and ..... 6 university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science (combined) between July 1 and June 30 in 1974-75, 1979-80, 1984-85, and 1989-90, by selected majors and by sex for totals in 1989-90.
Table S. 4 Number of full-time faculty in four-year college and university ..... 8
Departments of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science and in two-year college Mathematics Programs: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990.
Table S. 5 Number of full-time faculty in four-year college and university ..... 10 Departments of Mathematics by highest degree and in 1990 by teaching responsibility: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990.
Table S. 6 Number of full-time faculty in two-year college Mathematics. ..... 11
Programs by highest degree: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990.
Table S. 7 Full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of ..... 12 Statistics by highest degree: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990.
Table S. 8 Full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of ..... 13 Computer Science by highest degree: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990.
Table S. 9 Age distribution of full-time faculty in four-year college and. ..... 14 university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science and two-year college Mathematics Programs for Fall 1990 and average age: Fall 1975, 1985, 1990.
Table S. 10 Percent women among full-time faculty in four-year college and ..... 16 university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science and two-year college Mathematics Programs: Fall 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990; percent women among faculty aged less than 35: Fall 1990.
Table S. 11 Percent of sections taught by full-time and part-time faculty and ..... 17 graduate teaching assistants in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science and two-year college Mathematics Programs: Fall 1990.
Table S. 12 Number of part-time faculty and graduate teaching assistants in ..... 18 four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science and two-year college Mathematics Programs: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990. Part-time faculty as a percent of full-time faculty is given in parentheses. Graduate TAs are available only for Fall 1990.
Chapter 2. Enrollment ..... 21
Table E. 1 Enrollment (thousands) for Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer ..... 22
Science courses in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science by level of course and by type of school. Also full-time faculty: Fall 1990.
Table E. 2 Number of sections of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer ..... 24
Science courses in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science by level of the course and by type of school: Fall 1990.
Table E. 3 Average section size for Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer ..... 26
Science courses in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science by level of the courses and by type of school: Fall 1990.
Table E. 4 Percent of four-year college and university Departments of ..... 28 Mathematics offering selected advanced level mathematics courses within two consecutive academic years, 1989-91 by type of school and also for all departments 1984-86.
Table E. 5 Bachelor's Degrees in Computer Science awarded by four-year ..... 29 college and university Departments of Mathematics and Computer Science between July 1, 1989 and June 30, 1990 by type of school and gender of the degree recipient.
Table E. 6 Bachelor's Degrees in Mathematics, Statistics, and Mathematics ..... 30
Education awarded by four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics and Statistics between July 1, 1989 and June 30, 1990 by gender of degree recipient and type of school.
Chapter 3. Faculty33
Table F. 1 Number of full-time faculty in four-year college and university ..... 34 Departments of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science by instructional responsibilities and type of school; also average number of faculty per department: Fall 1990.
Table F. 2 Tenure status of full-time faculty in four-year college and university ..... 36
Departments of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science by type of school for Fall 1990. Available data for 1975, 1980, and 1985 also given.
Table F. 3 Gender and Racial/Ethnic groups among full-time faculty in four-year ..... 37 college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science for Fall 1990 and among new PhDs from U.S. Departments of Mathematics and Statistics for 1980-1990.
Table F. 4 Age distribution of full-time faculty in four-year college and ..... 38 university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science by type of school: Fall 1990.
Table F. 5 Deaths and retirements of full-time faculty from four-year college ..... 40 and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science from Sept. 1, 1989 to Aug. 31, 1990 given as a percent of full-time faculty. Historical data is included when available.
Table F. 6 Percent of departments having various weekly loads in classroom ..... 40 contact hours for full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science by type of school: Fall 1990.
Table F. 7 Full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of ..... 42Mathematics by highest degree and type of school: Fall 1990.
Table F. 8 Full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of ..... 42 Statistics by highest degree and type of school: Fall 1990.
Table F. 9 Full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of ..... 42
Computer Science by highest degree and type of school: Fall 1990
Table F. 10 Percent of sections taught by full-time and part-time faculty and. ..... 43 graduate teaching assistants in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by type of school: Fall 1990.
Table F. 11 Percent of sections taught by full-time and part-time faculty and ..... 44 graduate teaching assistants in four-year college and university Departments of Statistics by type of school: Fall 1990.
Table F. 12 Percent of sections taught by full-time and part-time faculty and ..... 45 graduate teaching assistants in four-year college and university Departments of Computer Science by type of school: Fall 1990.
Table F. 13 Number of part-time faculty and graduate teaching assistants in ..... 46 four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science by type of school. The percent that part-time faculty and graduate TAs are of full-time faculty is given in parentheses: Fall 1990.Chapter 4. Introductory Courses in Calculus, Statistics, and Computer Science
Table C. 1 Enrollment in thousands and average section size in some Calculus ..... 50 level courses in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by type of school: Fall 1990.
Table C. 2 Instructional formats for mainstream and non-mainstream Calculus ..... 52
I in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics; percent of total sections in each format by type of school: Fall 1990.
Table C. 3 Number of sections (percent in parentheses) of mainstream Calculus ..... 53
I and II requiring extra features in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by type of school: Fall 1990.
Table C. 4 Instructional formats for Elementary Statistics in four-year college ..... 54 and university Departments of Mathematics and Statistics; percent of total sections in each format by type of school: Fall 1990.
Table C. 5 Instructional formats for Computer Programming I in four-year ..... 56 college and university Departments of Mathematics and Computer Science; percent of total sections in each format by type of school: Fall 1990.49
Chapter 5. Departmental Characteristics ..... 59
Table D. 1 Features available to majors in four-year college and university. ..... 60 Departments of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science; percent of departments or programs with the feature by type of school: Fall 1990.
Table D. 2 Percent of four-year college and university Mathematics options. ..... 62 (tracks) that require certain junior-senior courses or other curricular features in Departments of Mathematics by type of school; also for Statistics options (tracks) in Univ (PhD) Stat Depts: Fall 1990.
Table D. 3 Type of office for full-time faculty in four-year college and university. ..... 63 Departments of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science by type of school: Fall 1990.
Table D. 4 Average number of support staff positions per full-time faculty ..... 64 member in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science by type of school: Fall 1990.
Table D. 5 Institutional travel funds expended in 1989-90 per full-time. ..... 65 faculty member in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science by type of school.
Chapter 6. Computer Science Programs ..... 67
Table CS. 1 Number of semester credits in Mathematics or Statistics at or above ..... 68 the Calculus level normally taken by Computer Science majors in four-year colleges and universities by type of school: Fall 1990.
Table CS. 2 Mathematics and statistics courses required by four-year college. ..... 69 and university Computer Science programs; percent of programs requiring the course by type of school: Fall 1990.
Table CS. 3 Average student enrollment per computer station in four-year ..... 70 college and university Computer Science programs; percent of programs with each enrollment by type of school: Fall 1990.
Table CS. 4 Accessibility of computer stations both for students and for course ..... 71 work in four-year college and university Computer Science programs by level of courses and by type of school: Fall 1990.
Chapter 7. Mathematical Science Libraries ..... 73
Table L. 1 Location of mathematical sciences library of four-year college and ..... 74 university Departments of Mathematics as a percent by type of school; also percent of these libraries that display current unbound mathematical sciences journals separately: Fall 1990.
Table L. 2 Volumes in and mathematical sciences journals received by the. ..... 75 mathematical sciences library of four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by type of school: Fall 1990.
Table L. 3 Overall effectiveness of the mathematical sciences library at. ..... 76 four-year colleges and universities as judged by the Department of Mathematics by type of school: Fall 1990.
Table L. 4 Electronic products available in four-year college and university ..... 78 mathematical sciences libraries by type of school: Fall 1990.
An Overview of Two-Year Colleges: The Boom Continues. ..... 79
Chapter 8. Two-Year College Mathematics Programs Enrollment Course Offerings, and Instructional Practices. ..... 81
Highlights ..... 81
Enrollment, Class Size, and Course Offerings ..... 82
Table TYR. 1 Total enrollment in two-year colleges: Fall 1966, 1970, 1975, 1980, ..... 82 1985, 1990.
Table TYR. 2 Enrollment in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall. ..... 84 1966, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.
Table TYR. 3 Enrollment (in thousands) in mathematical sciences and computer. ..... 85 science courses in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1966, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.
Table TYR. 4 Enrollment (in thousands) in mathematical sciences and computer. ..... 86 science courses by level of courses in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1966, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.
Table TYR. 5 Average section size for selected two-year college mathematics. ..... 87 courses: Fall 1990.
Table TYR. 6 Average section size by level of course in two-year colleges and ..... 88 four-year colleges and universities: Fall 1990.
Table TYR. 7 Percentage of two-year college mathematics programs teaching. ..... 89 selected mathematical sciences and computer science courses: Fall 1970, 1985, 1990.
Mathematics and Computer Science Courses Taught Outside of Mathematics Programs. ..... 89
Table TYR. 8 Estimated enrollment (in thousands) in mathematical sciences and ..... 90 computer science courses taught at two-year colleges but outside of mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.
Table TYR. 9 Estimated enrollment (in thousands) in mathematical sciences or ..... 92 computer science courses taught outside of mathematics programs by division where taught at two-year colleges: Fall 1990.
Instructional Practices ..... 92
Table TYR. 10 Instructional formats used by faculty in mathematics programs. ..... 93 at two-year colleges: Fall 1980, 1985, 1990.
Table TYR. 11 Percent of calculus sections in two-year colleges that assign. ..... 93 group projects and that have a writing component: Fall 1990.
Table TYR. 12 The percent of sections of selected two-year college courses in ..... 94 which computer assignments are regularly given and in which calculators are recommended: Fall 1990.
Table TYR. 13 Use of computers by faculty in mathematics programs at. ..... 95 two-year colleges (a typical week): Fall 1990.
Table TYR.14.A Average number per college of personal computers, terminals, ..... 95 and workstations available to mathematics faculty and students for various uses by size of two-year college: Fall 1990.
Table TYR.14.B Percent of two-year colleges reporting no computers for ..... 96 each category below concerning the availability of personal computers, terminals, and workstations for faculty and students for various uses by size of the two-year college: Fall 1990.
Student Services ..... 96
Table TYR. 15 Sources of personnel for mathematics laboratories in mathematics. ..... 96 programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1985, 1990.
Table TYR. 16 Percent of two-year colleges offering various services to students: ..... 97 Fall 1990.
Chapter 9. Two-Year College Mathematics Program Faculty. ..... 99
Highlights ..... 99
The Number and Teaching Load of Full-Time and Part-Time Mathematics Program Faculty ..... 100
Table TYR. 17 Number of full-time and part-time faculty in mathematics. ..... 100 programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1966, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.
Table TYR. 18 The ratio of number of part-time faculty to full-time faculty. ..... 101 in mathematics programs in two-year colleges by geographic region: Fall 1990.
Table TYR. 19 Percent of sections taught by part-time faculty in two-year ..... 102 college mathematics programs: Fall 1990.
Table TYR. 20 Teaching load for full-time faculty members in mathematics ..... 102 programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1990.
Table TYR. 21 Teaching load for full-time faculty members in mathematics ..... 103 programs at two-year colleges by geographic region: Fall 1990.
Table TYR. 22 Average weekly teaching load in contact hours for part-time ..... 104 faculty members in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1990.
Education of Full-Time Two-Year College Mathematics Program Faculty. ..... 104
Table TYR. 23 Percent of doctorates among full-time faculty in mathematics ..... 105 programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.
Table TYR. 24 Highest degree of full-time faculty in mathematics programs at ..... 106 two-year colleges: Fall 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.
Table TYR. 25 Highest degree of full-time faculty in mathematics programs at ..... 106 two-year colleges by geographic region of USA: Fall 1990.
Table TYR. 26 Highest degree of full-time faculty in mathematics programs at ..... 107 two-year colleges by field and level of highest degree: Fall 1990.
Education of Part-Time Two-Year College Mathematics Program Faculty ..... 108
Table TYR. 27 Highest degree of part-time faculty in mathematics programs at ..... 108 two-year colleges: Fall 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.
Table TYR. 28 Highest degree of part-time faculty in mathematics programs at ..... 109 two-year colleges by geographic region in USA: Fall 1990.
Table TYR. 29 Highest degree of part-time faculty in mathematics programs at ..... 110 two-year colleges by field: Fall 1990.
Gender, Ethnic Composition, and Age of Full-Time Two-Year College Mathematics Program Faculty ..... 111
Table TYR. 30 Number of full-time faculty in mathematics programs at. ..... 111 two-year colleges: Fall 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.
Table TYR. 31 Number of ethnic minority full-time faculty members in. ..... 112 mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.
Table TYR. 32 Ethnic group distribution of full-time faculty in mathematics ..... 113 programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1980, 1985, 1990.
Table TYR. 33 Ethnic group distribution of full-time faculty and of full-time. ..... 113 faculty under age 40 in mathematics programs at two-year colleges (Fall 1990) and percent of master's degrees in mathematical sciences awarded (1985).
Table TYR. 34 Age distribution of full-time faculty members in mathematics ..... 114 programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.
Table TYR. 35 Percent breakdown of full-time faculty in mathematics programs ..... 114 at two-year colleges by age class and sex; also percent female in each age class and overall: Fall 1990.
Table TYR. 36 Age distribution of ethnic minority full-time faculty members. ..... 115 in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1980, 1985, 1990.
Sources and Destinations of Mathematics Program Faculty in Two-Year Colleges, 1990. ..... 116
Table TYR. 37 Source of new full-time faculty for mathematics programs at ..... 116 two-year colleges: 1989-1990.
Table TYR. 38 Other employment of part-time faculty in two-year college ..... 117 mathematics programs: Fall 1990.
Professional Activities of Two-Year College Mathematics Program Faculty ..... 117
Table TYR. 39 Outflow of full-time faculty from mathematics programs at. ..... 118 two-year colleges: 1989-1990.
Table TYR. 40 Professional activity of full-time faculty in mathematics programs ..... 118 at two-year colleges: Fall 1990.
Problems of the '90s ..... 119
Table TYR. 41 Problems in the teaching environment of mathematics programs. ..... 119 at two-year colleges: Fall 1990.
Administration of Mathematics Programs in Two-Year Colleges. ..... 120
Table TYR. 42 Academic calendars in two-year college mathematics programs: ..... 120
Fall 1990.
Table TYR. 43 Administrative structure of two-year college mathematics. ..... 121 programs: Fall 1990.
Appendix I. Enrollment Numbers in all Departmental Courses in Four-Year Colleges Since 1970 ..... 123
Appendix II. Sampling and Estimation Procedures ..... 131
Appendix III. List of Respondents to the Survey ..... 135
Appendix IV. Four-Year College and University Survey ..... 149
Appendix V. Two-Year College Survey ..... 165

## Chapter 1

SUMMARY

This chapter contains 12 tables and accompanying figures which summarize two-year and four-year college and university fall 1990 enrollment, numbers of full-time and part-time faculty and graduate teaching assistants, age distribution of full-time faculty, percent of women among full-time faculty, and the number of bachelor's degrees awarded in 1989-90.

Since 1985, four-year college and university enrollment has remained steady in mathematics but declined in statistics and computer science; two-year college enrollment has increased substantially. The number of four-year college and university full-time faculty in mathematics showed a modest increase over 1985, in statistics remained constant, in computer science showed a large increase, while the number of two-year faculty also showed a modest increase. Part-time faculty numbers were down slightly in four-year institutions, but up dramatically in two-year colleges. The percent of full-time faculty members who are women increased in all categories. The number of bachelor's degrees in mathematics remained level, in statistics increased, and in computer science declined significantly.

Data on two-year colleges can be found in this chapter and also in chapters 8 and 9 which are devoted solely to two-year colleges. Chapters 2 through 7 are devoted exclusively to four-year colleges and universities.

For those wishing information on certain disciplines only, below are listed those tables in this chapter containing information on the various fields covered by the report. At the beginning of each chapter similar paths are given for that chapter.

For information on four-year college and university mathematics see
Tables S.1, S.2, S.3, S.4, S.5, S.9, S.10, S.11, S.12.
For information on two-year college mathematics programs see
Tables S.1, S.2, S.4, S.6, S.9, S.10, S.11, S.12.
For information on four-year college and university statistics see
Tables S.1, S.2, S.3, S.4, S.7, S.9, S.10, S.11, S.12.
For information on four-year college and university computer science see
Tables S.1, S.2, S.3, S.4, S.5, S.8, S.9, S.10, S.11, S.12.

TABLE S. 1 Enrollment (thousands) in Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science courses at four-year colleges and universities and two-year colleges: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990; Fall 1990 broken down by department.

Fall enrollment (thousands)

|  | Four-year Colleges and Universities |  |  |  |  |  |  | Two-year Colleges |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Tota | Dept |  |  |  |  |
| Courses | 1970 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | Math Dept | Stat Dept | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { CS } \\ \text { Dept } \end{gathered}$ | 1970 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 |
| Math | 1188 | 1525 | 1620 | 1624 | 1621 | 2 | 1 | 555 | 925 | 900 | 1241 |
| Stat | 92 | 147 | 208 | 173 | 125 | 43 | 5 | 16 | 28 | 36 | 54 |
| CS | 106 | 321 | 558 | 491 | 180 | 0 | 311 | 13 | 95 | 98 | 98 |
| TOTAL | 1386 | 1993 | 2386 | 2288 | 1926 | 45 | 317 | 584 | 1048 | 1034 | 1393 |



FIGURE S.1.1 Enrollment (thousands) in Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science courses at four-year colleges and universities: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990.


FIGURE S.1.2 Combined enrollment (thousands) in Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science courses at four-year colleges and universities and in two-year colleges: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990.

TABLE S. 1 A highlight of fall 1990 enrollment is the almost $35 \%$ increase in two-year college enrollment over the last five years. This is the first survey in this series to separate enrollments in mathematics, statistics and computer science by type of department. Table S. 1 shows that mathematics departments are major contributors in both statistics and computer science, teaching $72 \%$ of all statistics enrollment and $37 \%$ of all computer science enrollment. For the first time, enrollment in statistics and computer science courses decreased, declining $17 \%$ and $12 \%$ respectively from 1985 levels. Finally the two-year college enrollment is now $38 \%$ of the total enrollment, an historic high.

The survey revealed that the total fall 1989 enrollment in four-year and university departments of mathematics, statistics and computer science was one half the total $\mathbf{1 9 8 9 - 9 0}$ academic year enrollment. This ratio prevailed across all types of departments. While it is true that departments with a semester calendar generally have a lower spring semester enrollment, this is balanced by those departments on term-type calendars where the fall enrollment is less than the total enrollment in the remaining terms. Thus an estimate for 1990-91 academic year enrollment is obtained by doubling the fall 1990 totals.

National Higher Education Statistics: Fall 1991 (National Center for Education Statistics, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, U.S. Department of Education) reported the fall 1990 institutional undergraduate full-time and part-time enrollment in four-year colleges and universities as 6,684,000; the comparable figure for two-year institutions was $5,184,000$.

TABLE S. 2 Enrollment (thousands) by level in Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science courses in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science and in two-year college Mathematics Programs: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990. (Unavailable historical data is indicated by a "-".)

Fall enrollment (thousands)

|  | Four-yearCc)lleges and Universities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Two-year Colleges Math Programs |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Math Depts |  |  |  | Stat D | Depts | CS D | Depts |  |  |  |  |
| Course level | 1970 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1970 | 1990 | 1970 | 1990 | 1970 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 |
| Math courses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remedial | 101 | 242 | 251 | 261 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 191 | 441 | 482 | 724 |
| Precalculus | 538 | 602 | 593 | 593 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 134 | 180 | 188 | 245 |
| Calculus | 414 | 590 | 637 | 647 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 86 | 97 | 128 |
| Advanced | 135 | 91 | 138 | 120 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other (2-year) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 171 | 218 | 133 | 144 |
| TOTAL MATH | 1188 | 1525 | 1619 | 1621 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 555 | 925 | 900 | 1241 |
| Stat courses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | - | - | - | 87 |  | 29 | 0 | 3 | 16 | 28 | 36 | 54 |
| Advanced | - | - | - | 38 | - | 14 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL STAT | 60 | - | - | 125 | 32 | 43 | 0 | 5 | 16 | 28 | 36 | 54 |
| CS courses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower | - | - | - | 134 | 0 | 0 | - | 204 | 13 | 95 | 98 | 98 |
| Middle | - | - | - | 12 | 0 | 0 | - | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Upper | - | - | - | 34 | 0 | 0 | - | 82 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL CS | 60 | - | - | 180 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 311 | 13 | 95 | 98 | 98 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 1308 | - | - | 1926 | 32 | 45 | 46 | 317 | 584 | 1048 | 1034 | 1393 |



FIGURE S.2.1 Fraction of enrollment in Mathematics courses by level in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990.


FIGURE S.2.2 Enrollment in Statistics and Computer Science courses in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science and in Mathematics Programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1990.

TABLE S. 2 This table amplifies Table S.1, reporting enrollment by level of course. (Table E. 1 in chapter 2 gives an even more detailed breakdown on enrollment, while Appendix I gives the specific enrollment in each course offered by four-year and university departments, and Table TYR. 3 in chapter 8 gives the enrollment in each course offered by two-year programs.) While remedial course enrollment has increased substantially over the last 20 years, so has enrollment in non-remedial mathematics courses. For example, in four-year institutions calculus and advanced-level enrollment has remained at about $47 \%$ of the total mathematics enrollment during this period. In fall 1990 the total two and four-year calculus-level enrollment was 777,000 . In four-year college and university mathematics departments, enrollment in courses above the precalculus level (including advanced statistics and middle and upper level computer science courses) was $44 \%$ of the total mathematics department enrollment; for statistics departments the comparable percent was $36 \%$; for computer science departments it was $35 \%$.

TABLE S. 3 Number of Bachelors Degrees awarded by four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science (combined) between July 1 and June 30 in 1974-75, 1979-80, 1984-85 and 1989-90, by selected majors and by sex for totals in 1989-90.

| Major | $1974-75$ | $1979-80$ | $1984-85$ | $1989-90$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Math including Applied Math | 18833 | 11687 | 13317 | 13303 |
| Math Ed | 4778 | 1752 | 2567 | 3116 |
| Statistics | 570 | 467 | 538 | 618 |
| Actuarial Math | - | - | - | 245 |
| Operations Research | - | - | 312 | 236 |
| Joint CS \& Math | - | - | 3084 | 1485 |
| Joint Math \& Stat | - | - | 121 | 135 |
| Joint CS \& Stat | - | - | 157 | 53 |
| SUBTOTAL Math \& Stat | 24181 | 13906 | 20096 | 19191 |
| (number of women) | - | - | - | 8695 |
| SUBTOTAL CS | 3636 | 8917 | 29107 | 21126 |
| (number of women) | - | - | - | 6278 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 962 |
| (number of women) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 351 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 27817 | 22823 | 49203 | 41279 |
| (number of women) | - | - | - | 15324 |

The other degrees are those that did not fall in any of the categories above.

TABLE S. 3 During the last five years the number of computer science degrees, including joint degrees with mathematics and statistics, declined by $30 \%$. The number of mathematics and statistics degrees, excluding mathematics education degrees, remained nearly level while the number of mathematics education degrees increased by $21 \%$. Female graduates comprised $45 \%$ of the total mathematics and statistics bachelor's degrees and $30 \%$ of the computer science bachelor's degrees. These data were not available in previous surveys.

National Education Statistics: Fall 1991 (referenced in Table S.1) reported 1,050,000 total bachelor's degrees awarded in 1989-90. Thus the mathematical sciences and computer science each awarded about $2 \%$ of the total bachelor's degrees awarded.

Tables E. 5 and E. 6 in chapter 2 give a further breakdown of the bachelor's degrees awarded in 1989-90. In those tables, the joint degree totals are reported according to the department awarding the degree. In Table S.3, the joint degree totals are included under mathematics and statistics even though 562 were awarded by computer science departments.


FIGURE S.3.1 Number of Bachelors degrees awarded with Mathematics and Statistics majors or joint majors (including joint Computer Science majors), those with Computer Science majors and those with other majors by four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science (combined) for 1974-75, 1979-80, 1984-85, 1989-90.


FIGURE S.3.2 Number of Bachelors degrees, for three selected majors, awarded by four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics and Computer Science between July 1 and June 30 in 1974-75, 1979-80, 1984-85 and 1989-90.

TABLE S. 4 Number of full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science and in two-year college Mathematics Programs: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990.

|  | 1970 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Four-year colleges_ and universities |  |  |  |  |
| Math Depts | 15655 | 16022 | 17849 | 19411 |
| Stat Depts | 700 | 610 | 740 | 735 |
| CS Depts | 688 | 1672 | 3605 | 5318 |
| TOTAL | 17043 | 18304 | 22194 | 25464 |
| Two-year colleges |  |  |  |  |
| Math Programs | 4879 | 5623 | 6277 | 7222 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 21922 | 23927 | 28471 | 32686 |



FIGURE S.4.1 Fraction of full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science and two-year college Mathematics Programs: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990.

TABLE S. 4 In four-year institutions, as compared to 1985, the number of full-time mathematics faculty increased by almost $9 \%$; the number of statistics faculty remained level; and the number of computer science faculty increased by $48 \%$. (In all tables in this survey full-time faculty means actual faculty count, not fulltime equivalent. The number of part-time faculty is reported separately.) Using Table S.1, the enrollment per full-time mathematics faculty member in four-year institutions was just under 100; in statistics department the ratio was 61 ; while computer science's ratio was 60 . The corresponding 1970 ratios were 84,46 , and 67 , respectively. The 1990 two-year college enrollment per full-time faculty member was 193 , compared to the 1970 ratio of 119. Using Table S.2, in four-year colleges and universities, the ratio of calculus and above
enrollments (including statistics and computer science) per full-time faculty member was 44 in mathematics departments, and 21 in both statistics and computer science departments.

Over the last five years the two-year college mathematics program faculty increased by $15 \%$, while Table S. 1 shows that during this period enrollment increased by $35 \%$.

The 1990 edition of the Digest ofEducational Statistics reported that the 1987 total of full-time and parttime higher education faculty with the rank of instructor or above was 793,000 . The comparable total from this survey for the mathematical sciences and computer science was 54,679 including 21,993 part-time faculty (reported in Table S.12).

The tables in chapter 3 give more detailed data on four-year and university faculty. For more detailed two-year faculty information see chapter 9 .


FIGURE S.4.2 Number of full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science and two-year college Mathematics Programs: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990.

TABLE S. 5 Number of full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by highest degree and in 1990 by teaching responsibility: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990.



FIGURE S.5.1 Number of full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by highest degree: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990.


FIGURE S.5.2 Number of full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by highest degree and teaching responsibility: Fall 1990.

TABLE S. 5 For the first time, mathematics department faculty is reported according to teaching responsibilities. The number of faculty teaching only mathematics in Fall 1990 courses was not significantly higher than the 1970 total, when presumably almost all of the teaching was in mathematics and statistics only.

TABLE S. 6 Number of full-time faculty in two-year college Mathematics Programs by highest degree: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990.

| Number of faculty | 1970 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Doctorate | 195 | 843 | 816 | 1193 |
|  | $(4 \%)$ | $(15 \%)$ | $(13 \%)$ | $(17 \%)$ |
| Masters + 1 yr | 2293 | 2137 | 2448 | 2442 |
|  | $(47 \%)$ | $(38 \%)$ | $(39 \%)$ | $(34 \%)$ |
| Masters | 2049 | 2361 | 2699 | 3296 |
|  | $(42 \%)$ | $(42 \%)$ | $(43 \%)$ | $(45 \%)$ |
| Bachelors | 342 | 282 | 314 | 291 |
|  | $(7 \%)$ | $(5 \%)$ | $(5 \%)$ | $(4 \%)$ |
|  | TOTAL | 4879 | 5623 | 6277 |



FIGURE S.6.1 Fraction of full-time faculty in two-year college Mathematics Programs by highest degree: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990.

TABLE S. 6 The educational level of full-time two-year college mathematics program faculty has remained much the same except for an increase in the percentage of doctoral-holding faculty.

TABLE S. 7 Full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Statistics by highest degree: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990.

| 1970 |  | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Doctoral | - | 587 | 718 | 706 |
| degree |  | $(96 \%)$ | $(97 \%)$ | $(96 \%)$ |
| Other | - | 23 | 22 | 29 |
| degree |  | $(4 \%)$ | $(3 \%)$ | $(4 \%)$ |
| TOTAL | 700 | 610 | 740 | 735 |



FIGURE S.7.1 Number of full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Statistics by highest degree: Fall 1980, 1985, 1990.

TABLE S. 7 Since 1970, there has been little increase in the number of statistics departments faculty. As was noted in the 1985 CBMS report, the 1980 number probably represents an undercount.

TABLE S. 8 Full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Computer Science by highest degree: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990.

| 1970 |  |  |  | 1980 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1985 | 1990 |  |  |  |
| Doctoral <br> degree | 527 | 1117 | 2537 | 4189 |
| Other | $177 \%)$ | $(67 \%)$ | $(70 \%)$ | $(79 \%)$ |
| degree | 161 | 550 | 1068 | 1129 |
| $(23 \%)$ | $(33 \%)$ | $(30 \%)$ | $(21 \%)$ |  |
| TOTAL | 688 | 1667 | 3605 | 5318 |



FIGURE S.8.1 Number of full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Computer Science by highest degree: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990.

TABLE S. 8 The number of full-time faculty in computer science departments increased by $48 \%$ during the last five years. The percent of doctoral faculty in fall 1990 was nearly the same as the 1970 figure, when, presumably, much of the computer science faculty was chosen from mathematical science departments.

TABLE S. 9 Age distribution of full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science and two-year college Mathematics Programs for Fall 1990 and average age: Fall

| 1975, 1985, 1990. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Faculty | Average Age |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Depts | <30 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-66 | >66 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { TOTAL } \\ 1990 \end{array}$ | 197519851990 |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 4-year } \\ \text { schools } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Math | 7\% | 12\% | 14\% | 15\% | 16\% | 16\% | 10\% | 9\% | 1\% | 19411 | 40.544 .545 .6 |
| Stat | 6\% | 15\% | 16\% | 16\% | 14\% | 10\% | 12\% | 9\% | 2\% | 735 | 40.6 - 44.8 |
| CS | 9\% | 14\% | 22\% | 15\% | 16\% | 16\% | 5\% | 3\% | 0\% | 5318 | $\begin{array}{lll}38 & 40.5 & 41.9\end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 2 \text {-year_ } \\ \text { schools } \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Math | 5\% | 8\% | 10\% | 21\% | 22\% | 21\% | 8\% | 5\% | 0\% | 7222 | 41.843 .345 .4 |



FIGURE S.9.1 Age distribution of full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics. Total full-time faculty is 19,411: Fall 1990.


FIGURE S.9.2 Age distribution of full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Statistics. Total full-time faculty is 735: Fall 1990.


FIGURE S.9.3 Age distribution of full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Computer Science. Total full-time faculty is 5318: Fall 1990.


FIGURE S.9.4 Age distribution of full-time faculty in two-year college Mathematics Programs. Total full-time faculty is 7222: Fall 1990.

TABLE S. 9 While the average age of faculty in the three disciplines increased over 1985 levels, the average annual increase during 1985-1990 in mathematics was not as pronounced as the average annual increase in the 1975-1985 period.

TABLE S. 10 Percent women among full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science and two-year college Mathematics Programs: Fall 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990; percent women among faculty aged less than 35: Fall 1990.

|  | Math Depts | Stat Depts | CS Depts | 2-Yr Math <br> Programs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Women among full-time <br> faculty 1975 | $10 \%$ | - | - | $21 \%$ |
| Women among full-time <br> faculty 1980 <br> Women among full-time <br> faculty 1985 <br> Women among full-time <br> faculty 1990 <br> Women among faculty <br> aged less than 35 1990 <br> TOTAL FACULTY 1990 | $15 \%$ | - | - | $25 \%$ |



FIGURE S.10.1 Fraction women among full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science and two-year college Mathematics Programs: Fall 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990. Also fraction women among full-time faculty aged less than 35: Fall 1990.

TABLE S. 10 Over the last ten years the percent increase of faculty members in mathematics departments who are women averaged $1 \%$ a year. This is the first CBMS survey to report the percent of women among those faculty age 34 or less. Only in computer science departments was this percent less than the overall percent. A "-" indicates data were not available.

TABLE S. 11 Percent of sections taught by full-time and part-time faculty and graduate teaching assistants in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science and two-year college Mathematics Programs: Fall 1990.

|  | Four-year schools |  |  | Two-year schools |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Math Depts | Stat Depts | CS Depts | Math Programs |
| Total number of sections | 67098 | 978 | 9533 | 51835 |
| Percent taught by full-time <br> faculty | $75 \%$ | $78 \%$ | $80 \%$ | $58 \%$ |
| Percent taught by part-time <br> faculty | $16 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $42 \%$ |
| Percent taught by graduate <br> TAs | $9 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $0 \%$ |



FIGURE S.11.1 Percent of sections taught by full-time and part-time faculty and graduate teaching assistants in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science and two-year college Mathematics Programs: Fall 1990.

TABLE S. 11 In four-year institutions a substantial number of sections continued to be taught by a combination of part-time faculty and graduate teaching assistants. But it pales when compared to the overwhelming number (and percent) of sections taught by part-time two-year college faculty.

TABLE S. 12 Number of part-time faculty and graduate teaching assistants in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science and two-year college Mathematics Programs: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990. Part-time faculty as a percent of full-time faculty is given in parentheses. Graduate TAs are available only for Fall 1990.

|  | Part-time faculty |  |  |  | Graduate TAs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1970 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1990 |
| Four-year colleges_ |  |  |  |  |  |
| and universities |  |  |  |  |  |
| Math Depts | 2436 | 5456 | 7087 | 6786 | 7297 |
|  | $(15 \%)$ | $(34 \%)$ | $(40 \%)$ | $(35 \%)$ |  |
| Stat Depts | 93 | 132 | 118 | 90 | 449 |
|  | $(13 \%)$ | $(22 \%)$ | $(18 \%)$ | $(12 \%)$ |  |
| CS Depts | 300 | 726 | 1984 | 1437 | 3626 |
|  | $(18 \%)$ | $(43 \%)$ | $(55 \%)$ | $(27 \%)$ |  |
| Two -year colleges |  |  |  |  |  |
| Math Programs | 2213 | 6661 | 7433 | 13680 |  |
|  | $(45 \%)$ | $(118 \%)$ | $(118 \%)$ | $(189 \%)$ |  |



FIGURE S.12.1 Number of part-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science and two-year college Mathematics Programs: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990.


FIGURE S.12.2 Number of part-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science and two-year college Mathematics Programs as a percent of full-time faculty: Fall 1970, 1980, 1985, 1990.

TABLE S. 12 There was a modest decline in the number of part-time faculty in mathematics and statistics departments; a sharp decline in this number for computer science departments, reflecting, no doubt, both the decline in computer science enrollment and the increase in the number of full-time faculty. There was a staggering increase in the number of part-time faculty in two-year college mathematics programs, almost doubling since 1985. Most of the graduate assistants were at universities; these are reported in more detail in the enrollment section.

## Chapter 2 <br> ENROLLMENT

The six tables in this chapter present data on enrollment in four-year colleges and universities according to the type of mathematics degree awarded ( $\mathrm{PhD}, \mathrm{MA}$ or BA ) and by the disciplines: mathematics, statistics or computer science. The number of sections offered as well as average section size are presented. Also shown is the percentage of mathematics departments that offer selected advanced mathematics courses and a detailed breakdown of bachelor degrees awarded.

The tables emphasize the central role mathematics departments play in teaching statistics and computer science, especially at the MA and BA level.

In particular, mathematics departments offered almost as many sections of computer science as did computer science departments. Average section size was considerably larger in PhD universities than in their MA and BA counterparts. More detailed information on calculus I and II, introductory statistics, and computer science I is given in Chapter 4.

Bachelor degrees are reported in detail with women comprising a majority of mathematics education degrees but a minority of all other degrees.

For information on four-year college and university mathematics see
Tables E.1, E.2, E.3, E.4, E. 5 and E.6.
For information on four-year college and university statistics see
Tables E.1, E.2, E.3, E. 6.
For information on four-year college and university computer science see
Tables E.1, E.2, E.3, E.5.

TABLE E. 1 Enrollment (thousands) for Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science courses in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science by level of course and by type of school. Also full-time faculty: Fall 1990.


TABLE E. 1 This is an elaboration of Table S.2, reporting on enrollment by type of departments. While the division into $\mathrm{PhD}, \mathrm{MA}$, and BA is according to the highest mathematics degree awarded by the institution, an analysis of the statistics and computer science departments reporting indicates that there is a close fit with the highest degree awarded by these departments. Certainly noteworthy is the myriad of courses taught by the BA mathematics departments who taught $31 \%$ of all mathematics enrollment; $31 \%$ of all statistics enrollment, and $22 \%$ of all computer science enrollment. In PhD mathematics departments the ratio of enrollment to total full-time faculty was 112 ; for MA departments it was 107 , and for BA departments the ratio was 84 . For statistics and computer science departments this ratio was a nearly identical 60 . The faculty totals are reported in Table F.1.


FIGURE E.1.1 Fraction of total enrollment in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by level of courses and by type of school: Fall 1990.


FIGURE E.1.2 Fraction of total enrollment in four-year college and university Departments of Computer Science by level of the courses and by type of school: Fall 1990.

TABLE E. 2 Number of sections of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science courses in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science by level of the course and by type of school: Fall 1990.

Number of sections: Fall 1990.

|  | Math Depts |  |  | Stat Depts |  |  | CS Depts |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Univ } \\ & \text { (PhD) } \end{aligned}$ | Univ (MA) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Coll } \\ & \text { (BA) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Univ } \\ & \text { (PhD) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ } \\ & \text { (MA) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Coll } \\ & \text { (BA) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Univ } \\ & \text { (PhD) } \end{aligned}$ | Univ <br> (MA) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Coll } \\ & \text { (BA) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | TOTAL |
| Math courses Remedial | 1775 | 2854 | 3835 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8464 |
| Precalculus | 4669 | 5872 | 6628 | 6 |  |  | 2 |  |  | 17177 |
| Calculus | 8343 | 4188 | 8044 | 11 |  |  | 3 |  | 3 | 20592 |
| Adv math | 2723 | 1803 | 3124 | 31 |  |  | 6 | 2 |  | 7689 |
| TOTAL MATH | 17510 | 14717 | 21631 | 48 |  |  | 11 | 2 | 3 | 53922 |
| Stat courses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elem Stat | 286 | 818 | 1497 | 382 | 105 | 7 |  |  | 78 | 3173 |
| Adv stat | 601 | 592 | 537 | 382 | 19 | 35 | 3 |  | 82 | 2251 |
| TOTAL STAT | 887 | 1410 | 2034 | 764 | 124 | 42 | 3 |  | 160 | 5424 |
| CScourses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower CS | 262 | 1650 | 3731 |  |  |  | 1971 | 1597 | 1546 | 10757 |
| Middle CS | 46 | 214 | 565 |  |  |  | 317 | 286 | 321 | 1749 |
| Upper CS | 307 | 811 | 1323 |  |  |  | 1619 | 903 | 794 | 5757 |
| TOTAL CS | 615 | 2675 | 5619 |  |  |  | 3907 | 2786 | 2661 | 18263 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 19012 | 18802 | 29284 | 812 | 124 | 42 | 3921 | 2788 | 2824 | 77609 |

TABLEE. 2 While mathematics departments have $37 \%$ of all computer science enrollment, they taught just under $50 \%$ of all computer science sections. The largesteffort was at the calculus level with 20,592 sections offered. However the definition of a section in calculus courses is complicated by the variety of ways institutions count recitation and lecture sections.


FIGURE E.2.1 Fraction of total sections in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by level of the courses and by type of school: Fall 1990.



FIGURE E.2.2 Fraction of total sections in four-year college and university Departments of Computer Science by level of the courses and by type of school: Fall 1990.

TABLE E. 3 Average section size for Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science courses in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science by level of the courses and by type of school: Fall 1990.

|  | Average size of sections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Math Depts |  |  | Stat Depts |  |  | CS Depts |  |  |  |  |
|  | Univ <br> (PhD) | Univ <br> (MA) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Coll } \\ \text { (BA) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Univ <br> (PhD) | Univ (MA) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Coll } \\ \text { (BA) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Univ (PhD) | Univ (MA) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Coll } \\ \text { (BA) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | All Depts 1990 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { All } \\ \text { Depts } \\ 1985 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Math courses <br> Remedial <br> Precalculus <br> Calculus <br> Adv math | $\begin{aligned} & 38 \\ & 44 \\ & 41 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 34 \\ & 29 \\ & 16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 28 \\ & 23 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \\ & 35 \\ & 35 \\ & 16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32 \\ & 35 \\ & 34 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ |
| Stat courses <br> Elem stat <br> Adv stat | $\begin{aligned} & 48 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65 \\ & 37 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39 \\ 23 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 10 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 37 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ |
| CScourses <br> Lower CS <br> Middle CS <br> Upper CS | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 29 \\ & 20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 18 \\ & 15 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 12 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 51 \\ & 35 \\ & 29 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38 \\ & 29 \\ & 20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 29 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 21 \\ & 20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \\ & 26 \\ & 22 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |



FIGURE E.3.1 Average section size for Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science courses in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by level of the courses and by type of school: Fall 1990.


FIGURE E.3.2 Average section size for Statistics courses in four-year college and university Departments of Statistics by level of the courses and by type of school: Fall 1990.


FIGURE E.3.3 Average section size for Computer Science courses in four-year college and university Departments of Computer Science by level of the courses and by type of school: Fall 1990.

TABLE E. 3 Average section sizes for advanced courses in all three disciplines declined from 1985 levels. All levels in computer science courses showed a smaller size than in 1985, no doubt reflecting the decline in computerscience enrollment.

TABLE E. 4 Percent of four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics offering selected advanced level mathematics courses within two consecutive academic years, 1989-91 by type of school and also for all departments 1984-86.

|  | All | All | 1989-91 |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | depts | depts |  |  |  |
|  | $1984-86$ | 1989-91 |  |  |  | (PhD) | Univ |
| :---: |
| (MA) | | Coll |
| :---: |
| (BA) |$|$| Number of schools | 1423 | 1421 | 165 | 236 | 1020 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Modern Algebra | - | $79 \%$ | $98 \%$ | $94 \%$ | $73 \%$ |
| Adv Calc/ Real Analysis | - | $43 \%$ | $72 \%$ | $56 \%$ | $36 \%$ |
| Geometry | $60 \%$ | $72 \%$ | $82 \%$ | $85 \%$ | $67 \%$ |
| Topology | - | $35 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $51 \%$ | $26 \%$ |
| Theory of Numbers | $37 \%$ | $39 \%$ | $79 \%$ | $64 \%$ | $26 \%$ |
| Combinatorics | $17 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $43 \%$ | $21 \%$ | $11 \%$ |
| Appl Math/ Modeling | $32 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $57 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $25 \%$ |
| Intro Operations Res | - | $19 \%$ | $26 \%$ | $30 \%$ | $14 \%$ |
| Foundations of math | $22 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $31 \%$ | $27 \%$ | $19 \%$ |
| Math for Sec Teachers | $45 \%$ | $34 \%$ | $36 \%$ | $57 \%$ | $28 \%$ |
| Senior sem/ Ind study | - | $42 \%$ | $64 \%$ | $51 \%$ | $36 \%$ |

TABLE E. 4 The increase in geometry course offerings nearly matches the decline in mathematicsforsecondary school teachers offerings. Perhaps some institutions used the geometry course in place of a special mathematics education course.


FIGURE E.4.1 Fraction of four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics offering selected advanced level mathematics courses within two consecutive academic years 1989-1991 by type of school.

TABLE E. 5 Bachelors Degrees in Computer Science awarded by four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics and Computer Science between July 1, 1989 and June 30, 1990 by type of school and gender of the degree recipient.



FIGURE E.5.1 Bachelors Degrees in Computer Science awarded by four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics and Computer Science between July 1, 1989 and June 30, 1990 by type of school and department and gender of the degree recipient.

TABLE E. 5 This table includes joint computer science-mathematics degrees awarded by computer science departments only. Joint degrees awarded by mathematics departments are included in Tables E. 6 and S.3. The gender breakdown was not asked in previous CBMS surveys.

TABLE E. 6 Bachelors Degrees in Mathematics, Statistics and Mathematics Education awarded by four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics and Statistics between July 1, 1989 and June 30, 1990 by gender of degree recipient and type of school.


TABLE E. 6 This table includes joint degrees in statistics and/or computer science awarded by mathematics and statistics departments. It does not contain any degrees classified as "other." These are reported only in Table S.3. The gender of graduates was not asked in previous CBMS surveys.


FIGURE E.6.1 Bachelors Degrees in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by type of degree and gender of the degree recipient between July 1, 1989 and June 30, 1990.


FIGURE E.6.2 Bachelors Degrees in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by type of school and gender of the degree recipient between July 1, 1989 and June 30, 1990.

This chapter contains 13 tables and accompanying figures. It presents data on four-year college and university faculty according to the highest mathematics degree awarded by the institution ( $\mathrm{PhD}, \mathrm{MA}$, or BA ) and disciplines (mathematics, statistics, and computer science) covered by the report. It includes data on the size of the full-time and part-time faculty and number of graduate teaching assistants along with the number and percent of sections taught by each group. The tenure and doctoral-holding status of full-time faculty are given in addition to age, gender, racial/ethnic distributions, average contact hours per week, and death/retirement figures.

A fairly large minority of mathematics department faculty taught computer science courses either exclusively or together with mathematics teaching. The size of the mathematics faculty increased modestly, but computer science showed a large increase. The percent of mathematics faculty with tenure remained at the 1985 level, while the percent tenured in statistics and computer science increased. As might be expected, the percent of doctoral faculty was largest for PhD universities, and lowest for four-year colleges. Part-time faculty and graduate teaching assistants continued to teach a significant percent of classes, with the percent highest in PhD mathematics departments.

For information on four-year college and university mathematics see
Tables F.1, F.2, F.3, F.4, F.5, F.6, F.7, F.10, F.13.
For information on four-year college and university statistics see
Tables F.1, F.2, F.3, F.4, F.5, F.6, F.8, Ell, F.13.
For information on four-year college and university computer science see
Tables F.1, F.2, F.3, F.4, F.5, F.6, F.9, F.12, F.13.

TABLE F. 1 Number of full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science by instructional responsibilities and type of school; also average number of faculty per department: Fall 1990.

Number of faculty teaching:

|  | Math/ Stat only | CS only | Math/ Stat and CS | TOTAL Faculty | No. of Depts | Ave. no. faculty/ dept |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Math Depts Univ(PhD) | 6134 | 128 | 165 | 6427 | 165 | 39 |
| Univ(MA) | 4156 | 468 | 434 | 5058 | 236 | 21 |
| College(BA) | 5800 | 896 | 1230 | 7926 | 1020 | 7 |
| TOTAL MATH | 16090 | 1492 | 1829 | 19411 | 1421 | 14 |
| Stat Depts Univ(PhD) | 668 | 0 | 0 | 668 | 53 | 13 |
| Univ(MA) | 53 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 5 | 11 |
| College(BA) | 14 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 7 |
| TOTAL STAT | 735 | 0 | 0 | 735 | 60 | 12 |
| CS Dept |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Univ(PhD) | 4 | 2736 | 6 | 2746 | 136 | 20 |
| Univ(MA) | 0 | 1405 | 3 | 1408 | 105 | 13 |
| College(BA) | 0 | 1164 | 0 | 1164 | 238 | 5 |
| TOTAL CS | 4 | 5305 | 9 | 5318 | 479 | 11 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 16829 | 6797 | 1838 | 25464 | 1960 |  |



FIGURE F.1.1 Type of instructional responsibility of full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics: Fall 1990.


FIGURE F.1.2 Average number of full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science by type of school: Fall 1990.

TABLE EI Again we emphasize that the number of full-time faculty is by actual count not full-time equivalents. In MA and BA mathematics departments there was a large fraction of facultyteaching computer science courses. By way of comparison, assuming that those faculty teaching both computer science and mathematics/statistics courses divide their teaching evenly between the disciplines, then the computer science teaching faculty was $16 \%$ of the total MA mathematics faculty and $26 \%$ of the total BA mathematics faculty. From Table E.1, computer science course enrollment stood at $11 \%$ of the total enrollment for MA schools and $16 \%$ for BA schools.

TABLE F. 2 Tenure status of full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science by type of school for Fall 1990. Available data for 1975, 1980 and 1985 also given.

|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Tenured } \\ 1975 \end{array}$ | Tenured 1980 | Tenured 1985 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Tenured } \\ 1990 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { No. } \\ \text { tenured } \\ 1990 \end{gathered}$ | No. untenured 1990 | TOTAL faculty 1990 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Math Depts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Univ(PhD) |  |  |  | 74\% | 4781 | 1646 | 6427 |
| Univ(MA) |  |  |  | 61\% | 3079 | 1979 | 5058 |
| Univ(BA) |  |  |  | 61\% | 4828 | 3098 | 7926 |
| TOTAL MATH | 73\% | 72\% | 65\% | 65\% | 12688 | 6723 | 19411 |
| Stat Depts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Univ(PhD) |  |  |  | 72\% | 484 | 184 | 668 |
| Univ(MA) |  |  |  | 75\% | 40 | 13 | 53 |
| Univ(BA) |  |  |  | 29\% | 4 | 10 | 14 |
| TOTAL STAT | 71\% | 62\% | 68\% | 72\% | 528 | 207 | 735 |
| CS Depts. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Univ(PhD) |  |  |  | 54\% | 1495 | 1251 | 2746 |
| Univ(MA) |  |  |  | 52\% | 732 | 676 | 1408 |
| Univ(BA) |  |  |  | 50\% | 583 | 581 | 1164 |
| TOTAL CS | 65\% | 51\% | 42\% | 53\% | 2810 | 2508 | 5318 |



TABLE E2 It is perhaps a surprise that although the average age of mathematics faculty increased (see Table F.4) the percent of tenured faculty is the same (65\%) as in 1985. Both statistics and computer science showed an increase in the percent of tenured faculty over 1985 figures.

FIGURE F.2.1 Fraction of full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science tenured and untenured by type of school: Fall 1990.

TABLE F. 3 Gender and Racial/Ethnic groups among full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science for Fall 1990 and among new PhDs from U.S. Departments of Mathematics and Statistics for 1980-1990.

|  | Full- <br> time <br> faculty |  | Women <br> among <br> Women <br> faculty $<35$ | Amer. <br> Indian/ <br> Alaskan | Asian/ <br> Pacific <br> Islander | Black, <br> not <br> Hispanic | Whispanic <br> not |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Math Dept |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Univ(PhD) | 6427 | $10.3 \%$ | $18.2 \%$ | $0.2 \%$ | $8.1 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $88.8 \%$ |
| Univ(MA) | 5058 | $22.7 \%$ | $34.1 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $85.8 \%$ |
| College(BA) | 7926 | $25.8 \%$ | $25.3 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | $89.8 \%$ |
| OVERALL MATH | 19411 | $19.8 \%$ | $25.2 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $88.4 \%$ |
| Stat Dept |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Univ(PhD) | 668 | $13.6 \%$ | $24.7 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ | $21.5 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $75.6 \%$ |
| Univ(MA) | 53 | $22.6 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $96.3 \%$ |
| College(BA) | 14 | $14.3 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ |
| OVERALL STAT | 735 | $14.3 \%$ | $23.5 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ | $19.8 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $77.5 \%$ |
| CS Dept |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Univ(PhD) | 2746 | $11.1 \%$ | $10.3 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $16.1 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $82.0 \%$ |
| Univ(MA) | 1408 | $17.1 \%$ | $17.5 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | $16.5 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $75.9 \%$ |
| College(BA) | 1164 | $28.1 \%$ | $16.4 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $93.5 \%$ |
| OVERALL CS | 5318 | $16.4 \%$ | $12.4 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $14.0 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $83.1 \%$ |
| PhD Grads from | New |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Math and Stat | Grads | $17.0 \%$ | na | $0.2 \%$ | $23.1 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $73.1 \%$ |
| Depts 1980-1990 | 8201 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



FIGURE F.3.1 Percent women among full-time faculty and among full-time faculty aged 34 or less in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics: Fall 1990.

TABLE E3 Minorities, except for Asian/ Pacific Islanders, remain underrepresented among PhD graduates in the mathematical sciences. While women have received $17 \%$ of the mathematical sciences PhDs granted in the 80's, they are almost $20 \%$ of the faculty. Almost all traditionally Black universities and colleges are in the MA and BA categories.

TABLE F. 4 Age distribution of full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science by type of school: Fall 1990.

|  | $<30$ | $30-34$ | $35-39$ | $40-44$ | $45-49$ | $50-54$ | $55-59$ | $60-66$ | $>66$ | FACULTY Ave age |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Math Depts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Univ(PhD) | $6 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $2 \%$ | 6427 | 46.5 |
| Univ(MA) | $6 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $21 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $1 \%$ | 5058 | 45.1 |
| Coll(BA) | $8 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $0 \%$ | 7926 | 44.5 |
| ALL MATH | $7 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $1 \%$ | 19411 | 45.6 |
| Stat Depts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Univ(PhD) | $6 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $2 \%$ | 668 | 44.6 |
| Univ(MA) | $6 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $19 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $28 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $0 \%$ | 53 | 43.3 |
| Coll(BA) | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $57 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $29 \%$ | $0 \%$ | 14 | 53 |
| ALL STAT | $6 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $2 \%$ | 735 | 44.8 |
| CS Depts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Univ(PhD) | $13 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $21 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $1 \%$ | 2746 | 41.2 |
| Univ(MA) | $5 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $0 \%$ | 1408 | 43.6 |
| Coll(BA) | $4 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $31 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $0 \%$ | 1164 | 42.8 |
| ALL CS | $9 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $0 \%$ | 5318 | 41.9 |



FIGURE F.4.1 Age distribution of full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics: Fall 1990.


FIGURE F.4.2 Age distribution of full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Statistics: Fall 1990.


FIGURE F.4.3 Age distribution of full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Computer Science: Fall 1990.

TABLE F. 5 Deaths and retirements of full-time faculty from four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science from Sept. 1, 1989 to Aug. 31, 1990 given as a percent of full-time faculty. Historical data is included when available.

|  | $1979-80$ | $1984-85$ | $1989-90$ | Number of full- <br> time faculty 1990 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Math Dept |  |  |  |  |
| Univ(PhD) | - | - | $2.1 \%$ | 6427 |
| Univ(MA) | - | - | $1.3 \%$ | 5058 |
| Univ(BA) | - | - | $1.5 \%$ | 7926 |
| OVERALL MATH | $0.9 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | 19411 |
| $\quad$ Stat Dept |  |  |  |  |
| OVERALL STAT | - | - | $2.3 \%$ | 735 |
| $\quad$ CS Dept |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ OVERALL CS | - | - | $0.8 \%$ | 5318 |

TABLE E5 If the percent of retirements and deaths for mathematics departments continues to follow the growth pattern of the last ten years, in 1995 the number of such deaths or retirements will exceed 400 per year.

TABLE F. 6 Percent of departments having various weekly loads in classroom contact hours for full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science by type of school: Fall 1990.

|  | Number of <br> schools | $<6$ hrs | 6 hrs | Contact hours |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Math depts |  | $15 \%$ | $46 \%$ | $24 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $2 \%$ |
| Univ(PhD) | 165 | 11 hrs | 12 hrs | $>12$ hrs |  |  |  |
| Univ(MA) | 236 | $3 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $34 \%$ | $38 \%$ | $14 \%$ |
| College(BA) | 1020 | $3 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $26 \%$ | $37 \%$ | $25 \%$ |
| Stat depts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Univ(PhD) | 53 | $23 \%$ | $77 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Univ(MA) | 5 | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| College(BA) | 2 | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| CSdepts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Univ(PhD) | 136 | $44 \%$ | $44 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $3 \%$ |
| Univ(MA) | 107 | $0 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $34 \%$ | $30 \%$ | $6 \%$ |
| College(BA) | 240 | $10 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $31 \%$ | $26 \%$ | $33 \%$ |

TABLE E6 Full-time faculty in university mathematics departments continued to have more classroom contact hours than their counterparts in statistics and computer science, except at the college level where the patterns were similar.



TABLE F. 7 Full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by highest degree and type of school: Fall 1990.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Univ <br> (PhD) | Univ <br> (MA) | College <br> (BA) | TOTAL |
| Doctoral <br> degree | 6058 | 3620 | 5285 | 14963 |
| Other | $34 \%)$ | $(72 \%)$ | $(66 \%)$ | $(77 \%)$ |
| degree | $(6 \%)$ | 1438 | 2641 | 4448 |
| TOTAL | 6427 | 5058 | 7926 | 19411 |

TABLEE7 In 1970, the number of doctoral-holding faculty in private college departments of mathematics was $42 \%$ of the total. While this survey organizes insitutions by highest mathematics degree awarded, there is a reasonable fit between BA departments of mathematics and private college departments. The 1990 percent of $66 \%$ doctorates in BA colleges indicates a substantial upgrading of the educational level of this faculty over the last 20 years.

TABLE F. 8 Full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Statistics by highest degree and type of school: Fall 1990.

| Univ <br> (PhD) |  |  |  | Univ <br> (MA) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| College <br> (BA) |  | TOTAL |  |  |
| Doctoral | 650 | 50 | 6 | 706 |
| degree | $(97 \%)$ | $(94 \%)$ | $(43 \%)$ | $(96 \%)$ |
| Other | 18 | 3 | 8 | 29 |
| degree | $(3 \%)$ | $(6 \%)$ | $(57 \%)$ | $(4 \%)$ |
| TOTAL | 668 | 53 | 14 | 735 |

TABLE F. 9 Full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Computer Science by highest degree and type of school: Fall 1990.

| Univ <br> (PhD) |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Univ <br> (MA) | College <br> (BA) | TOTAL |  |  |
| Doctoral | 2595 | 984 | 610 | 4189 |
| degree | $(95 \%)$ | $(70 \%)$ | $(52 \%)$ | $(79 \%)$ |
| Other | 131 | 424 | 554 | 1129 |
| degree | $(5 \%)$ | $(30 \%)$ | $(48 \%)$ | $(21 \%)$ |
| TOTAL | 2746 | 1408 | 1164 | 5318 |

TABLE F. 10 Percent of sections taught by full-time and part-time faculty and graduate teaching assistants in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by type of school: Fall 1990.

|  | Univ(PhD) | Univ(MA) | College(BA) | TOTAL |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total number of sections <br> Percent taught by full-time <br> faculty | 19012 | 18802 | 29284 | 67098 |
| Percent taught by part-time <br> faculty | $12 \%$ | $76 \%$ | $82 \%$ | $75 \%$ |
| Percent taught by graduate <br> TAs | $25 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $0 \%$ |



FIGURE F.10.1 Percent of sections taught by full-time and part-time faculty and graduate teaching assistants in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by type of school: Fall 1990.

TABLE E10 This table gives an analysis of the instructional impact of part-time faculty and graduate teaching assistants. (Sections of graduate teaching assistants are included only if it is their own course.) At the PhD departments, part-time faculty and graduate teaching assistants accounted for just over 7,000 sections, while Table E. 2 shows that the number of sections in remedial and precalculus mathematics for these departments totaled 6444.

TABLE F. 11 Percent of sections taught by full-time and part-time faculty and graduate teaching assistants in four-year college and university Departments of Statistics by type of school: Fall 1990.

| Univ(PhD) |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | Univ(MA) | College(BA) |
| :---: | OVERALL



FIGURE F.11.1 Percent of sections taught by full-time and part-time faculty and graduate teaching assistants in four-year college and university Departments of Statistics by type of school: Fall 1990.

TABLE EII As in Table F.10, sections for graduate teaching assistants are included only if it is their own course.

TABLE F. 12 Percent of sections taught by full-time and part-time faculty and graduate teaching assistants in four-year college and university Departments of Computer Science by type of school: Fall 1990.

| Univ(PhD) |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | Univ(MA) $⿻$ College(BA) $⿻$ OVERALL



FIGURE F.12.1 Percent of sections taught by full-time and part-time faculty and graduate teaching assistants in four-year college and university Departments of Computer Science by type of school: Fall 1990.

TABLE E12 Sections for graduate teaching assistants were included only if it was their own course. In PhD computer science departments, graduate teaching assistants taught $13 \%$ of all sections; in mathematics departments the corresponding number was $25 \%$.

TABLE F. 13 Number of part-time faculty and graduate teaching assistants in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science by type of school. The percent that part-time faculty and Graduate TAs are of full-time faculty is given in parentheses: Fall 1990.

|  | Part-time faculty | Graduate TAs | No. of depts | Ave. no. of part-time | Ave. no. of GTAs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Math Depts Univ(PhD) | $\begin{aligned} & 1129 \\ & (18 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6261 \\ & (97 \%) \end{aligned}$ | 165 | 7 | 38 |
| Univ(MA) | $\begin{aligned} & 2052 \\ & (41 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 845 \\ (17 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 236 | 8 | 4 |
| College(BA) | $\begin{aligned} & 3605 \\ & (45 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 191 \\ (2 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 1020 | 4 | 0 |
| TOTAL MATH | $\begin{array}{r} 6786 \\ (35 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7297 \\ (38 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1421 | 5 | 5 |
| Stat Depts Univ(PhD) | $\begin{gathered} 67 \\ (10 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 419 \\ (63 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 53 | 1 | 8 |
| Univ(MA) | $\begin{gathered} 23 \\ (43 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30 \\ (57 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| Coliege(BA) | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL STAT | $\begin{gathered} 90 \\ (12 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 449 \\ (61 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 60 | 1 | 7 |
| CS Depts Univ(PhD) | $\begin{gathered} 400 \\ (15 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2836 \\ & (103) \end{aligned}$ | 136 | 3 | 21 |
| Univ(MA) | $\begin{gathered} 464 \\ (33 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 647 \\ (46 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 105 | 4 | 6 |
| College(BA) | $\begin{gathered} 573 \\ (49 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 143 \\ (12 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 238 | 2 | 1 |
| TOTAL CS | $\begin{array}{r} 1437 \\ (27 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3626 \\ (72 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 479 | 3 | 8 |
| GRAND TOTAL | $\begin{array}{r} 8313 \\ (33 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11372 \\ & (45 \%) \end{aligned}$ | 1960 |  |  |

TABLE F. 13 For PhD mathematics and computer science departments there was nearly a match between the number of full-time faculty and graduate teaching assistants. The table indicates a vigorous master's program at the MA computer science departments. The number of part-time college and university faculty continued to be a significant percentage of the full-time faculty total, especially at the collegiate level. Perhaps the graduate TA's in BA colleges are graduate students in other departments.


FIGURE F.13.1 Number of full-time faculty, part-time faculty and graduate teaching assistants in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by type of school: Fall 1990.


FIGURE F.13.2 Number of full-time faculty, part-time faculty and graduate teaching assistants in four-year college and university Departments of Statistics by type of school: Fall 1990.


FIGURE F.13.3 Number of full-time faculty, part-time faculty and graduate teaching assistants in four-year college and university Departments of Computer Science by type of school: Fall 1990.

Chapter 4

## INTRODUCTORY COURSES IN CALCULUS, STATISTICS, AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

The five tables in this chapter give detailed enrollment and section size in calculus-level courses, instructional formats for mainstream and non-mainstream calculus I, elementary statistics, and computer programming I, and the number of sections in mainstream calculus I and II incorporating various instructional features.

More detailed information on course enrollments is given in Appendix I.
Because of the change in the reporting format, direct comparisons with the 1985 data are not possible. In addition, the corresponding 1985 data aggregated figures for five introductory courses. PhD departments in all disciplines taught a substantial number of sections in the large lecture with quiz format.

The number of sections of calculus I and II requiring graphics calculators, use of computers, and group projects was quite small. A modest number of (mostly BA) departments required a writing component.

For information on four-year college and university mathematics see
Tables C.1, C.2, C.3, C.4, C.5.
For information on four-year college and university statistics see
Table C.4.
For information on four-year college and university computer science see
Table C.5.

TABLE C. 1 Enrollment in thousands and average section size in some Calculus level courses in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by type of school: Fall 1990.

|  | Enrollment (thousands) |  |  |  | Average section size |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ } \\ & \text { (PhD) } \end{aligned}$ | Univ (MA) | College (BA) | TOTAL | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ } \\ & \text { (PhD) } \end{aligned}$ | Univ (MA) | College (BA) | ALL |
| Mainstream Calculus I | 101 | 39 | 62 | 202 | 40 | 32 | 25 | 32 |
| Mainstream Calculus II | 47 | 17 | 23 | 87 | 41 | 29 | 22 | 31 |
| Mainstream Calculus III, IV etc | 45 | 16 | 22 | 83 | 37 | 27 | 20 | 28 |
| Differential Equations | 27 | 8 | 5 | 40 | 39 | 27 | 21 | 32 |
| Linear Algebra | 23 | 7 | 13 | 43 | 37 | 24 | 18 | 27 |
| Non-mainstream Calculus I | 73 | 25 | 50 | 148 | 46 | 30 | 29 | 36 |
| Non-mainstream Calculus II, III etc | 11 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 44 | 26 | 22 | 36 |
| TOTAL | 327 | 114 | 177 | 618 |  |  |  |  |



FIGURE C.1.1 Enrollment in some Calculus level courses in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by type of school: Fall 1990.


FIGURE C.1.2 Fraction of enrollment in some Calculus level courses in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by type of school: Fall 1990.


FIGURE C.1.3 Average section size in some Calculus level courses in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by type of school: Fall 1990.

TABLE C. 1 Enrollment in discrete mathematics, introduction to mathematical logic, and other calculuslevel courses are not presented in this table but are included in Tables S.2, E.1, E.2, and E. 3 under calculuslevel courses, as well as in the specific course enrollments presented in Appendix I.

TABLE C. 2 Instructional formats for mainstream and non-mainstream Calculus I in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics; percent of total sections in each format by type of school: Fall 1990.

|  | Mainstream Calculus I |  |  |  | Non-mainstream Calculus I |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ } \\ & \text { (PhD) } \end{aligned}$ | Univ (MA) | College <br> (BA) | ALL Math Depts | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ } \\ & \text { (PhD) } \end{aligned}$ | Univ (MA) | College <br> (BA) | ALL Math Depts |
| Number of sections | 2544 | 1214 | 2512 | 6270 | 1568 | 835 | 1747 | 4150 |
| Class size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 40 | 59\% | 88\% | 92\% | 78\% | 66\% | 88\% | 94\% | 81\% |
| 40 to 80 | 8\% | 9\% | 7\% | 8\% | 13\% | 12\% | 0\% | 9\% |
| Greater than 80, no quiz sects | 0\% | 1\% | 1\% | 1\% | 5\% | 0\% | 6\% | 4\% |
| Greater than 80, quiz sects | 32\% | 0\% | 0\% | 12\% | 16\% | 0\% | 0\% | 6\% |
| Other | 1\% | 2\% | 0\% | 1\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |



Figure C.2.1 Percent of sections using each instructional format for mainstream and non-mainstream Calculus I in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics: Fall 1990.

TABLE C. 2 Because of the different breakdown of institutions as compared to previous studies, it is not always possible to make comparisons with past survey data. In particular, the corresponding 1985 data were presented in a more summary fashion making comparisons impossible. Because of a much higher average section size, enrollment in large lecture with quizzes at the PhD universities is surely more than half their total calculus course enrollment.

TABLE C. 3 Number of sections (percent in parentheses) of Mainstream Calculus I and II requiring extra features in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by type of school: Fall 1990.

|  | Mainstream Calculus I |  |  |  |  | Mainstream Calculus II |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Univ <br> (PhD) | Univ <br> (MA) | College <br> (BA) | TOTAL | Univ <br> (PhD) | Univ <br> (MA) | College <br> (BA) $)$ | TOTAL |  |
| Number of <br> sections | 2544 | 1217 | 2512 | 6273 | 1146 | 596 | 1068 | 2810 |  |
| Number of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| sections using: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graphics | 66 | 37 | 59 | 162 | 31 | 8 | 22 | 61 |  |
| calculator | $(3 \%)$ | $(3 \%)$ | $(2 \%)$ | $(3 \%)$ | $(3 \%)$ | $(1 \%)$ | $(2 \%)$ | $(2 \%)$ |  |
| Computer | 130 | 99 | 360 | 589 | 37 | 40 | 106 | 183 |  |
|  | $(5 \%)$ | $(8 \%)$ | $(14 \%)$ | $(9 \%)$ | $(3 \%)$ | $(7 \%)$ | $(10 \%)$ | $(7 \%)$ |  |
| Group projects | 37 | 27 | 128 | 192 | 15 | 7 | 35 | 57 |  |
|  | $(1 \%)$ | $(2 \%)$ | $(5 \%)$ | $(3 \%)$ | $(1 \%)$ | $(1 \%)$ | $(3 \%)$ | $(2 \%)$ |  |
| Writing | 57 | 29 | 519 | 605 | 18 | 3 | 243 | 264 |  |
| component | $(2 \%)$ | $(2 \%)$ | $(21 \%)$ | $(10 \%)$ | $(2 \%)$ | $(1 \%)$ | $(23 \%)$ | $(9 \%)$ |  |



FIGURE C.3.1 Percent of sections of Mainstream Calculus I requiring extra features in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by type of school: Fall 1990.


FIGURE C.3.2 Percent of sections of Mainstream Calculus II requiring extra features in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by type of school: Fall 1990.

TABLE C. 3 Except for the writing component and computer assignments at four-year colleges, all other features were required in no more than $8 \%$ of sections.

TABLE C. 4 Instructional formats for Elementary Statistics in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics and Statistics; percent of total sections in each format by type of school: Fall 1990.

|  | Statistics Departments |  |  |  | Mathematics Departments |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ } \\ & \text { (PhD) } \end{aligned}$ | Univ <br> (MA) | College (BA) | ALL Stat Depts | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ } \\ & \text { (PhD) } \end{aligned}$ | Univ (MA) | College (BA) | ALL Math Oepts |
| Number of sections | 293 | 65 | 7 | 364 | 286 | 818 | 1497 | 2601 |
| Class size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 40 | 18\% | 86\% | 100\% | 32\% | 45\% | 82\% | 85\% | 80\% |
| 40 to 80 | 19\% | 14\% | 0\% | 18\% | 27\% | 16\% | 12\% | 15\% |
| Greater than 80 , no quiz sects | 10\% | 0\% | 0\% | 8\% | 8\% | 2\% | 3\% | 3\% |
| Greater than 80, quiz sects | 51\% | 0\% | 0\% | 40\% | 20\% | 0\% | 0\% | 2\% |
| Other | 2\% | 0\% | 0\% | 2\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |

TABLE C. 4 This table is new and so comparisons to previous surveys cannot be made. Of course, Tables C.2, C.4, and C. 5 give comparisons on the various instructional formats used for introductory courses in the three departments.


FIGURE C.4.1 Percent of sections using each instructional format for Elementary Statistics in four-year college and university Departments of Statistics by type of school: Fall 1990.


FIGURE C.4.2 Percent of sections using each instructional format for Elementary Statistics in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by type of school: Fall 1990.


FIGURE C.4.3 Percent of sections using each instructional format for Elementary Statistics in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics and Statistics: Fall 1990.

TABLE C. 5 Instructional formats for Computer Programming I in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics and Computer Science; percent of total sections in each format by type of school: Fall 1990.

|  | Computer Science Departments |  |  |  | Mathematics Departments |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ } \\ & \text { (PhD) } \end{aligned}$ | Univ (MA) | College <br> (BA) | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { ALL } \\ \text { CS } \\ \text { Depts } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ } \\ & \text { (PhD) } \end{aligned}$ | Univ (MA) | College <br> (BA) | ALL Math Depts |
| Number of sections. | 403 | 361 | 361 | 1125 | 95 | 372 | 888 | 1355 |
| Class size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 40 | 40\% | 51\% | 87\% | 56\% | 46\% | 95\% | 97\% | 88\% |
| 40 to 80 | 25\% | 28\% | 1\% | 20\% | 26\% | 5\% | 0\% | 3\% |
| Greater than 80 , no quiz sects | 8\% | 0\% | 0\% | 3\% | 0\% | 0\% | 3\% | 2\% |
| Greater than 80, quiz sects | 23\% | 11\% | 5\% | 14\% | 28\% | 0\% | 0\% | 7\% |
| Other | 4\% | 10\% | 7\% | 7\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0 |

TABLE C. 5 This table is new.


FIGURE C.5.1 Percent of sections using each instructional format for Computer Programming I in four-year college and university Departments of Computer Science by type of school: Fall 1990.


FIGURE C.5.2 Percent of sections using each instructional format for Computer Programming I in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by type of school: Fall 1990.


FIGURE C.5.3 Percent of sections using each instructional format for Computer Programming I in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics and Computer Science: Fall 1990.

## Chapter 5

## DEPARTMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter contains five tables on a variety of topics. Information is presented on various services available to departmental majors in the three disciplines, such as placement exams, honors programs, and graduate school advising. Mathematics requirements of mathematics and statistics tracks (or options) are given. The type of office space available to full-time facultyin the three disciplines, as well as the number of support staff positions and institutional travel funds expended in 1989-90 are presented.

Almost all of the topics in this chapter are new to the 1990 survey. Hence comparisons can be made only among the three disciplines and by type of school. The general theme is one of disparity between disciplines and types of departments on each issue.

For information on four-year college and university mathematics see
Tables D.1, D.2, D.3, D.4, D.5.
For information on four-year college and university statistics see
Tables D.2, D.3, D.4, D.5.
For information on four-year college and university computer science see
Tables D.1, D.3, D.4, D.5.

TABLE D. 1 Features available to majors in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science; percent of departments or programs with the feature by type of school: Fall 1990.

|  | Mathematics Departments |  |  |  | Computer Science Departments |  |  |  | Statistics |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Univ } \\ & \text { (PhD) } \end{aligned}$ | Univ <br> (MA) | College (BA) | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { ALL MATH } \\ \text { DEPTS } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ } \\ & \text { (PhD) } \end{aligned}$ | Univ <br> (MA) | College (BA) | ALL CS DEPTS | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Univ } \\ & \text { (PhD) } \end{aligned}$ |
| Number of departments | 165 | 236 | 1020 | 1421 | 136 | 105 | 238 | 479 | 53 |
| Placement exams | 62\% | 70\% | 45\% | 51\% | 60\% | 67\% | 92\% | 77\% | 38\% |
| ETS advanced placement credit | 95\% | 88\% | 85\% | 86\% | 79\% | 67\% | 100\% | 87\% | 26\% |
| Dept exam credit | 53\% | 28\% | 22\% | 27\% | 40\% | 34\% | 51\% | 44\% | 32\% |
| Honors calculus | 67\% | 24\% | 9\% | 18\% | 50\% | 23\% | 37\% | 38\% | 32\% |
| Dept or institution honors prog | 83\% | 67\% | 56\% | 61\% | 66\% | 54\% | 63\% | 62\% | 60\% |
| Intern/coop program | 44\% | 60\% | 49\% | 50\% | 83\% | 76\% | 51\% | 66\% | 26\% |
| Regular problem solving opportunities | 69\% | 63\% | 25\% | 37\% | 23\% | 31\% | 90\% | 58\% | 19\% |
| Research projects | 59\% | 47\% | 37\% | 41\% | 83\% | 80\% | 87\% | 84\% | 57\% |
| Senior exams | 6\% | 13\% | 34\% | 27\% | 1\% | 13\% | 2\% | 4\% | 0\% |
| Senior project or thesis | 23\% | 36\% | 28\% | 29\% | 50\% | 38\% | 83\% | 64\% | 19\% |
| Special lectures/ colloquium | 67\% | 66\% | 39\% | 47\% | 88\% | 74\% | 49\% | 66\% | 72\% |
| Study areas | 41\% | 46\% | 49\% | 47\% | 40\% | 41\% | 90\% | 65\% | 15\% |
| Math or CS club | 67\% | 86\% | 44\% | 54\% | 74\% | 90\% | 93\% | 87\% | 26\% |
| Regular social activities with faculty | 21\% | 45\% | 53\% | 48\% | 30\% | 55\% | 7\% | 24\% | 26\% |
| Graduate school advising | 90\% | 92\% | 96\% | 94\% | 89\% | 67\% | 92\% | 86\% | 79\% |
| Other career advising | 82\% | 92\% | 96\% | 94\% | 86\% | 90\% | 100\% | 94\% | 59\% |

TABLE D. 1 Placement exams are those administered by the department or institution. Departmental exam credit is college credit for passing departmental or institutional placement exams. In the 1970 CBMS survey, $48 \%$ of four-year colleges and university mathematics departments reported using their own placement exams as against $51 \%$ in 1990, while in 1970, $90 \%$ had advanced placement credit as against the 1990 figure of $86 \%$. The remaining categories were not reported in previous surveys.


FIGURE D.1.1 Features available to majors in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by type of school: Fall 1990.


FIGURE D.1.2 Features available to majors in four-year college and university Departments of Computer Science by type of school: Fall 1990.

TABLE D. 2 Percent of four year college and university Mathematics options (tracks) that require certain junior-senior courses or other curricular features in Departments of Mathematics by type of school; also for Statistics options (tracks) in Univ(PhD) Stat Depts: Fall 1990.

|  | Mathematics Departments |  |  | ALL Math Depts | Univ (PhD) Stat Depts |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Univ(PhD) | Univ(MA) | College(BA) |  |  |
| Number of departments | 165 | 236 | 1020 | 1421 | 53 |
| Total number of tracks offered | 581 | 675 | 1979 | 3235 | 83 |
| PERCENT OF TRACKS REQUIRING: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Analysis/Advanced Calculus | 70\% | 66\% | 65\% | 66\% | 30\% |
| Modern Algebra | 56\% | 70\% | 78\% | 72\% | 6\% |
| Geometry/Topology | 14\% | 33\% | 42\% | 35\% | 6\% |
| Linear Algebra | 73\% | 66\% | 69\% | 69\% | 47\% |
| Problem Solving/Modeling | 18\% | 18\% | 22\% | 21\% | 4\% |
| A sequence of 2 or more courses | 79\% | 65\% | 62\% | 65\% | 59\% |
| At least 6 Jr -Sr semester courses | 94\% | 92\% | 77\% | 83\% | 66\% |



TABLE D.2.1 Percent of four-year college and university Mathematics options (tracks) that require certain junior-senior courses or other curricular features in Departments of Mathematics by type of school: Fall 1990.

TABLE D. 2 Information on the percent of options that require, say, all of the first four courses, is not available. Information on computer science programs is presented in Tables CS.1, 2, 3, and 4.

TABLE D. 3 Type of office for full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science by type of school: Fall 1990.

|  | Number of <br> full-time <br> faculty | \% with <br> private <br> office | \% with 2 <br> person <br> office | $\%$ other <br> office |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Math depts |  |  |  |  |
| Univ (PhD) | 6427 | $94 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $1 \%$ |
| Univ (MA) | 5058 | $78 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $5 \%$ |
| College (BA) | 7926 | $83 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $7 \%$ |
| $\quad$ALL MATH | 19411 | $85 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $5 \%$ |
| $\quad$ Stat depts |  |  |  |  |
| Univ (PhD) | 668 | $98 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Univ (MA) | 53 | $100 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| College (BA) | 14 | - | - | - |
| $\quad$ ALL STAT | 735 | $98 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| $\quad$ CS depts |  |  |  |  |
| Univ (PhD) | 2746 | $98 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Univ (MA) | 1408 | $98 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| College (BA) | 1164 | $83 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $8 \%$ |
| ALL CS | 5318 | $95 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $2 \%$ |



FIGURE D.3.1. Type of office for full-time faculty in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science: Fall 1990.

TABLE D. 3 This is the first time this information has been collected.

TABLE D. 4 Average number of support staff positions per full-time faculty member in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science by type of school: Fall 1990.

|  | Univ (PhD) | Univ (MA) | College (BA) | ALL |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Departments |  |  |  |  |
| Math depts | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.1 |
| Stat depts | 0.28 | 0.09 | - | 0.28 |
| CS depts | 0.28 | 0.2 | 0.14 | 0.23 |



FIGURE D.4.1 Average number of support staff positions per full-time faculty member in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science by type of school: Fall 1990.

TABLE D. 4 Support staff are only those positions (or fractions) supported from institutional funds. Those support staff supported from research funds are not included. This table is new.

TABLE D. 5 Institutional travel funds expended in 1989-90 per full-time faculty member in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science by type of school.

|  | Univ <br> (PhD) | Univ <br> (MA) | College <br> (BA) | ALL |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Department |  |  |  |  |
| Mathematics | $\$ 266$ | $\$ 246$ | $\$ 286$ | $\$ 269$ |
| Statistics | $\$ 316$ | $\$ 212$ | - | $\$ 302$ |
| Computer Science | $\$ 601$ | $\$ 385$ | $\$ 434$ | $\$ 507$ |



FIGURE D.5.1 Institutional travel funds expended in 1989-90 per full-time faculty member in four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science by type of school.

TABLE D. 5 Travel funds from research grants or other external sources are not included. This is a new table.

## Chapter 6

## COMPUTER SCIENCE PROGRAMS

The four tables in this chapter give details on the program for computer science majors, including the mathematics/statistics requirement both in aggregate form and by specific courses, the average number of students per computer station, and the general accessibility of computers.

While direct comparison with previous survey data is not possible, there was a general improvement in the availability and the average number of students per computer station over 1985.

Computer science programs are offered by both mathematics and computer science departments. The data are presented by Univ. (PhD), Univ. (MA) and College (BA) levels and combine information from computer science departments and mathematics departments that offer a computer science program.

For information on four-year college and university computer science see
Tables CS.1, CS.2, CS.3, CS.4.

TABLE CS. 1 Number of semester credits in Mathematics or Statistics at or above the Calculus level normally taken by Computer Science majors in four-year colleges and universities by type of school: Fall 1990.

|  | Univ <br> (PhD) | Univ <br> (MA) | College <br> (BA) | ALL CS <br> Programs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of CS programs | 155 | 177 | 466 | 798 |
| Average credit hours taken in Math <br> and Stat at Calculus level or above | 19.1 | 18 | 14.4 | 16.1 |

TABLE CS. 1 Computer science programs are in both mathematics and computer science departments. These 798 programs divide as follows:

|  | Univ.(PhD) | Univ. (MA) | College (BA) | TOTAL |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Math. Depts. | 19 | 72 | 228 | 319 |
| Comp. Sci. Depts. | 136 | 105 | 238 | 479 |
| TOTAL | 155 | 177 | 466 | 798 |

In this chapter, data were combined for programs in either mathematics or computer science departments by type of institution. The change in classification of institutions from 1985 to 1990 makes comparisons difficult.

TABLE CS. 2 Mathematics and statistics courses required by four-year college and university Computer Science programs; percent of programs requiring the course by type of school: Fall 1990.

|  | Univ <br> (PhD) |  | Univ <br> (MA) | College <br> (BA) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | OVERALL -7.



FIGURE CS.2.1 Mathematics and statistics courses required by four-year college and university Computer Science programs: Fall 1990.

TABLE CS. 2 This survey does not report on the percent of programs that required various combinations of these courses. A similar table (4-13) appeared in the 1985 survey but the different classification of institution makes comparison difficult. No summary data were presented on this topic in the 1985 survey.

Two-year college instructors teach about 16 hours a week to relatively small classes, and many teach an additional class or two, usually for extra pay, or do work outside the college. A master's degree in the subject is the standard requirement for full-time employment in academic disciplines and a bachelor's degree with relevant experience is the usual requirement for employment in occupational programs. Twenty-five years ago, the majority of two-year college faculty were recruited from the high schools, but this is no longer the case. Although there is regional variation, most two-year college instructors are under no pressure to publish; promotion and tenure typically require adequate teaching and time in rank.

About $38 \%$ of all post-secondary mathematics, statistics, and computer science enrollments are in twoyear colleges, up from 30\% in 1985 (see Table S. 1 and Figure S.1.2). In many state colleges and universities, a large percentage of mathematics majors began their studies in two-year colleges. In fact, "nearly 10 percent of U.S. students who receive a doctorate in the mathematical sciences began their undergraduate studies in a two-year college" [Moving Beyond Myths: Revitalizing Undergraduate Mathematics, National Research Council, Washington, DC, 1991, p.4].

TABLE CS. 2 Mathematics and statistics courses required by four-year college and university Computer Science programs; percent of programs requiring the course by type of school: Fall 1990.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ } \\ & \text { (PhD) } \end{aligned}$ | Univ <br> (MA) | College (BA) | OVERALL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of CS programs | 155 | 177 | 466 | 798 |
| Mainstream Calculus I | 94\% | 94\% | 90\% | 93\% |
| Mainstream Calculus II | 94\% | 82\% | 77\% | 81\% |
| Mainstream Calculus III,IV | 61\% | 36\% | 21\% | 32\% |
| Differential Equations | 25\% | 7\% | 6\% | 10\% |
| Discrete Math | 63\% | 57\% | 42\% | 56\% |
| Linear Algebra | 74\% | 61\% | 49\% | 56\% |
| Discrete Structures | 8\% | 14\% | 4\% | 7\% |
| Numerical Analysis | 14\% | 7\% | 35\% | 25\% |
| Elementary Statistics | 3\% | 20\% | 6\% | 9\% |
| Mathematical Statistics | 32\% | 24\% | 17\% | 21\% |
| Probability (calculus based) | 25\% | 18\% | 6\% | 13\% |



FIGURE CS.2.1 Mathematics and statistics courses required by four-year college and university Computer Science programs: Fall 1990.

TABLE CS. 2 This survey does not report on the percent of programs that required various combinations of these courses. A similar table (4-13) appeared in the 1985 survey but the different classification of institution makes comparison difficult. No summary data were presented on this topic in the 1985 survey.

TABLE CS. 3 Average student enrollment per computer station in four-year college and university Computer Science programs; percent of programs with each enrollment by type of school: Fall 1990.

$\left.$|  | Univ <br> (PhD) |  | Univ <br> (MA) | College <br> (BA) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | | ALL CS |
| :---: |
| programs | \right\rvert\,



FIGURE CS.3.1 Average student enrollment per computer station in four-year college and university Computer Science programs; fraction of programs with each enrollment by type of school: Fall 1990.

TABLE CS. 3 While comparisons between this table and the corresponding Table (4-17) of the 1985 survey are not completely valid, it appears that the percent of average enrollment in the $0-5$ and $6-10$ categories increased dramatically. For example, in 1985 only $18 \%$ of private colleges reported that their average number of students per work station was less than six; in 1990 BA departments reported this percent as $67 \%$.

TABLE CS. 4 Accessibility of computer stations both for students and for course work in four-year college and university Computer Science programs by level of courses and by type of school: Fall 1990.

| Accessibility |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of CS Programs | Poor | Adequate | Good | Very good | Superb |
| Lower level Univ (PhD) | 155 | 5\% | 18\% | 34\% | 28\% | 15\% |
| Univ (MA) | 177 | 11\% | 33\% | 16\% | 25\% | 15\% |
| College (BA) | 466 | 0\% | 32\% | 20\% | 31\% | 17\% |
| ALL CS <br> Programs | 798 | 3\% | 29\% | 22\% | 30\% | 16\% |
| Middle level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Univ (PhD) | 155 | 3\% | 13\% | 34\% | 32\% | 18\% |
| Univ (MA) | 177 | 13\% | 21\% | 18\% | 33\% | 15\% |
| College (BA) | 466 | 2\% | 11\% | 31\% | 39\% | 17\% |
| ALL CS <br> Programs | 798 | 4\% | 14\% | 29\% | 36\% | 17\% |
| Upper level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Univ (PhD) | 155 | 3\% | 12\% | 26\% | 41\% | 18\% |
| Univ (MA) | 177 | 17\% | 16\% | 13\% | 37\% | 17\% |
| College (BA) | 466 | 5\% | 14\% | 12\% | 52\% | 17\% |
| ALL CS <br> Programs | 798 | 7\% | 14\% | 15\% | 47\% | 17\% |



TABLE CS. 4 This table does not correspond to any table in previous surveys.

FIGURE CS.4.1 Accessibility of computer stations both for students and for course work in four-year college and university Computer Science Programs by level of course: Fall 1990.

## Chapter 7

## MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE LIBRARIES

The four tables in this chapter give data on the location of mathematical science libraries, the number of volumes and of journals received, opinions on the overall effectiveness of the libraries, and availability of electronic data bases.

As might be expected, there was an enormous difference between the holdings of libraries at the PhD universities and all other libraries. The library budget was an especially troubling item at both PhD and MA libraries.

The libraries reported on their holdings in the QA (or 510-519) classification. Data were not collected on holdings in computer science or statistics outside this category.

For four-year college and university mathematics see
Tables L.1, L.2, L.3, L.4.

TABLE L. 1 Location of Mathematical Sciences library of four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics as a percent by type of school; also percent of these libraries that display current unbound Mathematical Sciences journals separately: Fall 1990.

|  | Univ <br> (PhD) | Univ <br> (MA) | College <br> (BA) | ALL |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of depts | 165 | 236 | 1020 | 1421 |
| Type of Math Science_ |  |  |  |  |
| Library |  |  |  |  |
| Separate MS or MS/CS | $33 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $10 \%$ |
| Contained within larger unit | $55 \%$ | $97 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $89 \%$ |
| Other | $12 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $1 \%$ |
| Current MS journals <br> displayed separately | $81 \%$ | $52 \%$ | $51 \%$ | $55 \%$ |



FIGURE L.1.1 Location of Mathematical Sciences library of four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by type of school: Fall 1990.

TABLE L. 1 In 1990, data on PhD Mathematical Sciences Libraries (only) were collected by a special American Mathematical Society committee. Their report appeared in the December 1991 issue of the Notices of the American Mathematical Society and was a more detailed survey. There was general agreement between comparable CBMS and AMS data, except on the availability of the mathematical science full database tapes as reported in Table L.4. This survey's percent is significantly higher than the AMS percent.

The separate display of current journals could be either in the library or in a departmental reading room. The "other" location of the mathematical science library includes such configurations as a mathematical science library combined with engineering, a mixture of an elaborate reading room and a main library and so on.

Data were collected only on the mathematical sciences library and the number of volumes was limited to those in the QA (or 510-519) classification.

TABLE L. 2 Volumes in and mathematical sciences journals received by the mathematical sciences library of four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by type of school: Fall 1990.

|  | Volumes in Math Sci Library |  | Math Sci Journals received |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1st <br> Quartile | Median | 3rd <br> Quartile | 1 st <br> Quartile | Median | 3rd <br> Quartile |
| Math Dept |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Univ(PhD) | 15700 | 29600 | 35000 | 136 | 265 | 378 |
| Univ(MA) | 5000 | 7500 | 12200 | 21 | 74 | 125 |
| College(BA) | 1200 | 2800 | 6000 | 5 | 12 | 40 |



FIGURE L.2.1 Volumes in the mathematical sciences library of four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by type of school: Fall 1990.


FIGURE L.2.2 Mathematical sciences journals received by the mathematical sciences library of four-year college and university Departments of Mathematics by type of school: Fall 1990.

TABLE L. 2 Volumes in the library did not include those in remote storage. The survey showed that, overall, the number of volumes in remote storage was small. While one PhD university reported 24,800 volumes in remote storage, medians and quartiles for stored volumes were all zero except for the 3rd quartile for PhD universities which was 500 .

Only currently received mathematical science journals were counted.

TABLE L. 3 Overall effectiveness of the Mathematical Sciences library at four-year colleges and universities as judged by the Department of Mathematics by type of school: Fall 1990.

| Collection <br> of books <br> \& journals |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Physical <br> facilities <br> (incl. space) | Staffing | Hours <br> open | Budget |  |  |
| Univ (PhD). |  |  |  |  |  |
| Improved | $35 \%$ | $27 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $21 \%$ | $19 \%$ |
| Little change | $42 \%$ | $54 \%$ | $66 \%$ | $72 \%$ | $35 \%$ |
| Deteriorated | $23 \%$ | $19 \%$ | $19 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $46 \%$ |
| $\quad$ Univ (MA). |  |  |  |  |  |
| Improved | $37 \%$ | $23 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $21 \%$ |
| Little change | $48 \%$ | $72 \%$ | $85 \%$ | $84 \%$ | $35 \%$ |
| Deteriorated | $15 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $44 \%$ |
| $\quad$ College (BA) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Improved | $38 \%$ | $27 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $24 \%$ | $31 \%$ |
| Little change | $53 \%$ | $70 \%$ | $79 \%$ | $71 \%$ | $51 \%$ |
| Deteriorated | $9 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $18 \%$ |
| ALL COMBINED |  |  |  |  |  |
| Improved | $38 \%$ | $27 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $28 \%$ |
| Little change | $51 \%$ | $68 \%$ | $79 \%$ | $73 \%$ | $46 \%$ |
| Deteriorated | $11 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $26 \%$ |



FIGURE L.3.1 Overall effectiveness of the Mathematical Sciences library at Univ (PhD) schools as judged by the Department of Mathematics: Fall 1990.


FIGURE L.3.2 Overall effectiveness of the Mathematical Sciences library at Univ (MA) schools as judged by the Department of Mathematics: Fall 1990.


FIGURE L.3.3 Overall effectiveness of the Mathematical Sciences library at College (BA) schools as judged by the Department of Mathematics: Fall 1990.

TABLE L. 3 These numbers are in general agreement with those reported in the 1990 AMS survey. This table reports on perceived changes in the mathematical sciences library for the period 1985-90.

TABLE L. 4 Electronic products available in four-year college and university Mathematical Sciences libraries by type of school: Fall 1990.

|  | Univ <br> (PhD) | Univ <br> (MA) | College <br> (BA) | ALL |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of depts | 165 | 236 | 1020 | 1421 |
| Math Science tapes <br> (full database) | $16 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $6 \%$ |
| Math Science on CD <br> ROM | $28 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $6 \%$ |
| Science Citation <br> Index on CD ROM | $10 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $3 \%$ |



FIGURE L.4.1 Electronic products available in four-year college and university Mathematical Sciences libraries by type of school: Fall 1990.

TABLE L. 4 The aforementioned AMS survey reported less than $2 \%$ of PhD university libraries with the full mathematical science database tapes, as compared to this survey's $16 \%$ figure. All other data are in general agreement. The AMS survey included Canadian PhD departments.

# AN OVERVIEW OF TWO-YEAR COLLEGES: THE BOOM CONTINUES 

The 1200 community, technical, and junior colleges in the United States enroll almost six million students, four times as many as in 1966. About $65 \%$ of these students attend part-time. Two-year colleges now account for over $30 \%$ of the full-time equivalent enrollment in colleges and universities (and a much larger percentage of student "bodies") [1990 Digest of Educational Statistics, National Center for Education Statistics, U.S. Department of Education, Washington, DC].

This astonishing growth has coincided with the evolution of the "junior" college of 1966 into the "community" college of today. The primary mission of the junior college of twenty-five years ago was to provide a liberal arts education that prepared students for the university. Today, a minority of two-year college students are enrolled in transfer programs and transfer rates have declined. A reliable estimate of the percentage of two-year college students who eventually transfer to a four-year college or university is difficult to obtain. This percentage varies from state to state and has been estimated as fewer than $10 \%$ to as high as $30 \%$.

Consideration of transfer rates alone, however, underestimates the importance of two-year colleges in American higher education. For example, a recent study in Washington state found that $48 \%$ of the graduates from Washington's regional four-year colleges were community college transfers, as were $29 \%$ of the graduates from Washington State University and the University of Washington, and $22 \%$ of the graduates from private colleges and universities ["A Study of the Role of Community Colleges in the Achievement of the Bachelor's Degree in Washington State," Washington State Board for Community College Education, Olympia, 1989].

Two-year colleges continue to provide the first two years of baccalaureate programs to students who want low cost, local schooling. In addition, they usually offer vocational and technical programs in fields such as nursing and computer repair; courses for professional certification; courses for adults who want to broaden either their general education or to learn skills as specific as using a spreadsheet or growing fruit trees; and, most notably, instruction in basic subjects traditionally taught in secondary schools.

> This modification of function has affected the institutions' people, processes, and programs.
> No aspect has been immune. Faculty have had to change teaching practices; the very number of pages they can expect students to read has plummeted. ... In most colleges, ten sections of remedial reading or writing are offeredfor every one section of English or American literature. [Arthur M. Cohen, "Mathematics in today's community college," in New Directions in Two-Year College Mathematics, Donald J. Albers, Stephen B. Rodi, and Ann E. Watkins (Eds.), Springer-Verlag, New York, 1985, p. 3].

The composition of both the faculty and the students in two-year colleges has also changed since 1966. Today there is a larger percentage of faculty and a larger percentage of students in each of the following categories: women, minority, older, and part-time. A larger percentage of students require remedial work.

Two-year college instructors teach about 16 hours a week to relatively small classes, and many teach an additional class or two, usually for extra pay, or do work outside the college. A master's degree in the subject is the standard requirement for full-time employment in academic disciplines and a bachelor's degree with relevant experience is the usual requirement for employment in occupational programs. Twenty-five years ago, the majority of two-year college faculty were recruited from the high schools, but this is no longer the case. Although there is regional variation, most two-year college instructors are under no pressure to publish; promotion and tenure typically require adequate teaching and time in rank.

About $38 \%$ of all post-secondary mathematics, statistics, and computer science enrollments are in twoyear colleges, up from $30 \%$ in 1985 (see Table S. 1 and Figure S.1.2). In many state colleges and universities, a large percentage of mathematics majors began their studies in two-year colleges. In fact, "nearly 10 percent of U.S. students who receive a doctorate in the mathematical sciences began their undergraduate studies in a two-year college" [Moving Beyond Myths: Revitalizing Undergraduate Mathematics, National Research Council, Washington, DC, 1991, p.4].

# TWO-YEAR COLLEGE MATHEMATICS PROGRAMS ENROLLMENT, COURSE OFFERINGS, AND INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICES 

This chapter reports estimated enrollment and instructional practices in courses offered in Fall 1990 in the 1018 two-year college mathematics programs in the United States. Also included in this chapter are total enrollment in two-year colleges, average class size, trends in availability of mathematics courses, enrollment in mathematics courses offered outside mathematics programs, and services available to mathematics students. The data are compared with the results of the 1966, 1970, 1975, 1980, and 1985 CBMS surveys. A "mathematics program" includes courses taught by the group of all mathematics and computer science faculty members. For information on the sampling procedure used in this survey, see Appendix II.

## Highlights

- Enrollment in two-year college mathematics programs resumed its steep climb after hesitating from 1980 to 1985.Enrollment in mathematics programs increased by $35 \%$ from 1985 to 1990, while the total number of two-year college students increased by $24 \%$. Fewer than $1 \%$ of two-year college students are mathematics majors.
- Enrollment in remedial courses has climbed from $33 \%$ of the total mathematics enrollment in 1970 to $47 \%$ in 1985 to $52 \%$ in 1990. Remediation was classified as a major problem by $65 \%$ of department heads.
- In spite of the increase in remediation, a larger percentage of two-year colleges are able to offer at least one section of advanced courses such as differential equations and of service courses such as finite mathematics.
- Courses showing large percentage increases in enrollment were elementary algebra, intermediate algebra, college algebra, math for liberal arts, non-mainstream calculus, and elementary statistics. Pre-algebra (a course listed for the first time on the 1990 survey) debuts with an enrollment of about 45,000 . (In comparison, elementary algebra has an enrollment of about 262,000 and the first semester of mainstream calculus has an enrollment of about 53,000 .)
- Courses showing large percentage decreases in enrollment, both inside and outside of mathematics programs, include technical mathematics and data processing.
- Total enrollment in mathematics courses taught outside the mathematics department continues to increase, primarily in arithmetic, computer science/programming, and statistics.
- Class size remains small, averaging about 28 students per section. Standard lecture-recitation formats to classes of 40 or fewer are used by most faculty in $94 \%$ of two-year colleges. In another 5\% of two-year college mathematics programs, most faculty members lecture to larger classes.
- Use of instructional innovations of the 1970s, such as PSI (personalized system of instruction), modules, and programmed instruction, continues to decline.
- Reform in calculus instruction has yet to take hold. Group projects or writing assignments are components of $5 \%$ or fewer of calculus sections.
- Most two-year colleges now have computers available for use in the classroom, for students to use in a math lab, and for the exclusive use of mathematics program faculty. Department heads estimate that, in a typical week, $24 \%$ of the full-time faculty use a computer for classroom demonstrations and $23 \%$ assign homework requiring a computer.
- Calculators are recommended for use in more than $50 \%$ of the sections of each mathematics course, except for remedial courses, analytic geometry, and mathematics for liberal arts.
- More than $86 \%$ of two-year colleges operate a math lab or tutorial center. Placement examination, available in about $60 \%$ of two-year colleges, is the only other student service offered by more than $20 \%$ of two-year colleges.


## Enrollment, Class Size, and Course Offerings

## Trends in the number of two-year college students, 1966-1990

Following a slight, and uncharacteristic, drop from 1980 to 1985, the number of two-year college students in the United States increased sharply between 1985 and 1990 (see Table TYR.1). Nearly 6,000,000 people are now enrolled in two-year colleges, a $24 \%$ increase since 1985.

TABLE TYR. 1 Total enrollment in two-year colleges: Fall 1966, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.

| 1966 |  |  |  | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1985 | 1990 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of students | $1,464,099$ | $2,499,837$ | $4,069,279$ | $4,825,931$ | $4,730,235$ | $5,850,803$ |
| Percent part-time | 46 | 48 | 54 | 63 | 65 | 65 |

Source: Community, Junior, and Technical College Directory, 1967, 1972, 1976, 1981, 1986, and 1991, AACJC, One Dupont Circle, NW, Washington, DC 20036.

Enrollment in two-year colleges in 1988 constituted about $30 \%$ of the full-time equivalent enrollment in colleges and universities. [1990 Digest ofEducational Statistics, National Center for Education Statistics, U.S. Department of Education, Washington, DC].

The percentage of students who attend part-time rose until 1980, when it stabilized at about $65 \%$.


FIGURE TYR.1.1 Total enrollment in two-year colleges: Fall 1966, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.


FIGURE TYR.1.2 Total full-time and part-time enrollment in two-year colleges: Fall 1966, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990

Trends in enrollment in two-year college mathematics programs, 1966-1990
Enrollment in two-year college mathematics programs resumes its steep climb after hesitating from 1980 to 1985 (see Table TYR.2). While the total number of students in two-year colleges increased by $24 \%$ from 1985 to 1990 , the enrollment in mathematics programs increased by $35 \%$.

About $38 \%$ of all post-secondary mathematics, statistics, and computer science enrollment is in two-year colleges, up from $30 \%$ in 1985 (see Table S. 1 and Figure S.1.2).

This study found that fewer than $1 \%$ of two-year college students are mathematics majors.

TABLE TYR. 2 Enrollment in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1966, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.

| 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



FIGURE TYR.2.1 Enrollment (in thousands) in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1966, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.

## Trends in enrollment in specific courses

The growth in mathematics program enrollment can be attributed largely to growth in remediation, which accounts for $67 \%$ of the enrollment increase from 1985 to 1990, and which, for the first time, comprises more than half of the combined mathematics, statistics, and computer science enrollment and $58 \%$ of the enrollment in mathematics courses (see Tables TYR. 3 and TYR.4). In comparison, $16 \%$ of four-year college and university mathematics enrollment is in remedial courses (see Table S.2).

Courses showing large percentage increases in enrollment over 1985 were elementary algebra (45\%), intermediate algebra ( $73 \%$ ), college algebra ( $70 \%$ ), math for liberal arts ( $218 \%$ ), non-mainstream calculus ( $162 \%$ ) and elementary statistics ( $62 \%$ ). From a much smaller base, advanced programming also had a large percentage increase in enrollment.

Pre-algebra, listed for the first time on the 1990 survey, debuts with an enrollment of about 45,000 .
Courses showing large percentage decreases in enrollment were business mathematics, technical mathematics, use of hand calculators, assembly language programming, and data processing. Business mathematics, technical mathematics, and data processing show corresponding decreases in enrollment in courses taught outside of mathematics programs (see Table TYR.8). The decrease in college algebra/trig (Course 9) enrollment appears to be a result of restructuring these courses as precalculus/elementary functions (Course 10), which showed roughly an equivalent increase.

TABLE TYR. 3 Enrollment (in thousands) in mathematical sciences and computer science courses in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1966, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.

|  | 1966 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Remedial level <br> 1. Arithmetic | 15 | 36 | 67 | 121 | 77 | 79 |
| 2. General mathematics | 17 | 21 | 33 | 25 | 65 | 68 |
| 3. Pre-algebra | na | na | na | na | na | 45 |
| 4. Elementary algebra | 35 | 65 | 132 | 161 | 181 | 262 |
| 5. Intermediate algebra | 37 | 60 | 105 | 122 | 151 | 261 |
| 6. High school geometry Precalculus level | 5 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 9 |
| 7. College algebra | 52 | 52 | 73 | 87 | 90 | 153 |
| 8. Trigonometry | 18 | 25 | 30 | 33 | 33 | 39 |
| 9. Coll alg \& trig(comb) | 15 | 36 | 30 | 41 | 46 | 18 |
| 10. Precalc/elem fns | 7 | 11 | 16 | 14 | 13 | 33 |
| 11. Analytic geometry Calculus level | 4 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 2 |
| 12. Mainstream calc I <br> 13. Mainstream calc II | $\}_{40}$ | $\}_{58}$ | $\}_{62}$ | $)_{>73}$ | $\rangle_{80}$ | 53 23 |
| 14. Mainstream calc III | J | J | $J$ | J | J | 14 |
| 15. Non-mainstream calc I | na | na | \} | $)_{9}$ | \|13 | 31 |
| 16. Non-mainstream calc II | na | na |  | J |  | 3 |
| 17. Differential equations Services courses | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 18. Linear algebra | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| 19. Discrete mathematics | na | na | na | na | L | 1 |
| 20. Finite mathematics | 3 | 12 | 12 | 19 | 21 | 29 |
| 21. Math for liberal arts | 22 | 57 | 72 | 19 | 11 | 35 |
| 22. Business math | 17 | 28 | 70 | 57 | 33 | 26 |
| 23. Math for elem teachers | 16 | 25 | 12 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| 24. Elementary statistics | 4 | 11 | 23 | 20 | 29 | 47 |
| 25. Probability \& statistics | 1 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| 26. Technical mathematics | 19 | 26 | 46 | 66 | 31 | 17 |
| 27. Tech math (calc level) | 1 | 3 | 7 | 14 | 4 | 1 |
| 28. Use of hand calculators Computing | na | na | 4 | 3 | 6 | L |
| 29. Computers \& society | na | na | na | na | na | 10 |
| 30. Data proc (elem or adv) | na | na | na | na | 36 | 21 |
| 31. Elem prog (languages) | 3 | 10 | 6 | 58 | 37 | 32 |
| 32. Advanced programming | na | na | na | na | 5 | 8 |
| 33. Database management | na | na | na | na | na | 4 |
| 34. Assembly lang prog | na | na | na | na | 4 | 2 |
| 35. Data structures | na | na | na | na | 2 | 1 |
| 36. Other comp. sci courses | 2 | 3 | 4 | 37 | 14 | 20 |
| 37. Other math courses | 8 | 14 | 32 | 27 | 14 | 23 |
| TOTAL\| | 348 | 584 | 874 | 1048 | 1034 | 1393 |

na means not available and L means some but fewer than 500.
Mainstream calc is for math, physics, sci \& engr; non-mainstream for bio, soc \& mgmt sci. Prior to 1990 aggregate sums for Main Calc I, II \& III were reported.
Prior to 1990, aggregate sums for Non-Main Calc I \& II were reported.

TABLE TYR. 4 Enrollment (in thousands) in mathematical sciences and computer science courses by level of courses in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1966, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.

| Level |  | 1966 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Remedial (Courses 1-6) | 109 | 191 | 346 | 441 | 482 | 724 |
|  | $(32 \%)$ | $(33 \%)$ | $(40 \%)$ | $(42 \%)$ | $(47 \%)$ | $(52 \%)$ |
| Precalculus (7-11) | 96 | 134 | 152 | 180 | 188 | 245 |
| Calculus (12-17) | $(28 \%)$ | $(23 \%)$ | $(17 \%)$ | $(17 \%)$ | $(18 \%)$ | $(18 \%)$ |
|  | 42 | 59 | 73 | 86 | 97 | 128 |
| Computing (29-36) | $(12 \%)$ | $(10 \%)$ | $(8 \%)$ | $(8 \%)$ | $(9 \%)$ | $(9 \%)$ |
|  | 5 | 13 | 10 | 95 | 98 | 98 |
| Statistics (24-25) | $(1 \%)$ | $(2 \%)$ | $(1 \%)$ | $(9 \%)$ | $(10 \%)$ | $(7 \%)$ |
|  | 5 | 16 | 27 | 28 | 36 | 54 |
| Other (18-28,37) | $(1 \%)$ | $(3 \%)$ | $(3 \%)$ | $(3 \%)$ | $(3 \%)$ | $(4 \%)$ |
|  | 91 | 171 | 266 | 218 | 133 | 144 |
|  | $(26 \%)$ | $(29 \%)$ | $(31 \%)$ | $(21 \%)$ | $(13 \%)$ | $(10 \%)$ |
| TOTAL |  | 348 | 584 | 874 | 1048 | 1034 |

Note: This table was constructed using TABLE TYR.3. Course numbers used in the groupings are also found in TABLE TYR.3. Note that the breakdown into type of course is different from that in Table S. 2 and Appendix I for four-year colleges and universities.


FIGURE TYR.4.1 Enrollment in mathematical sciences and computer science courses by level in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1966, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.

Enrollment in statistics (Courses 24 and 25) is now about the same as enrollment in first semester mainstream calculus (Course 12). In fact, counting courses both inside and outside mathematics programs, for every 100 two-year college students who begin a calculus sequence (mainstream, non-mainstream, or outside mathematics programs), there are 78 who enroll in introductory statistics (see also Table TYR.8).

Mainstream calculus includes the calculus courses taught to mathematics, physics, and engineering majors. Non-mainstream calculus includes the "soft" calculus courses most often taught to biology, behavioral science, and business majors.

## Average number of students per section

In Fall 1990, the average number of students per section for all mathematics and statistics courses in mathematics programs was 27.8. The average number of students per section in computer science courses was 18.5 . Table TYR. 5 gives the average number of students per section for selected mathematics courses.

TABLE TYR. 5 Average section size for selected two-year college mathematics courses: Fall 1990.

| Course | Average section size |
| :--- | :---: |
| Remedial | 28.3 |
| Arithmetic | 26.2 |
| General mathematics | 28.8 |
| Pre-algebra | 30.5 |
| Elementary algebra | 29.9 |
| Intermediate algebra |  |
| $\quad$ Precalculus Level | 28.3 |
| College algebra | 27.3 |
| Precalculus/elem.functions |  |
| Calculus Level and Above | 27.0 |
| Non-mainstream Calculus I | 25.7 |
| Mainstream Calculus I | 22.9 |
| Mainstream Calculus II | 17.9 |
| Mainstream Calculus III | 16.5 |
| Linear algebra | 21.2 |
| Differentialequations | 11.9 |
| Discrete mathematics |  |
| Other | 29.5 |
| Elementary statistics (Course 24) | 19.8 |
| Technical math (Course 26) |  |

Table TYR. 6 shows that the average number of students per section is quite a bit smaller in two-year colleges than in four-year colleges and universities. In both two-year colleges and in four-year colleges and universities, the most advanced courses have the smallest average class sizes (see also Table E.3).

TABLE TYR. 6 Average section size by level of course in two-year colleges and four-year colleges and universities: Fall 1990.

|  | Two-Year <br> Colleges | Four-Year Colleges and <br> Universities |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Remedial(Courses 1-6) | 29 | 31 |
| Precalculus (Courses 7-11) | 27 | 35 |
| Calculus (Courses 12-17) | 24 | 35 |
| Computer science (Courses 29-36) | 18 | 29 |
| Statistics (Courses 24-25) | 29 | 37 |

Course numbers are for two-year college courses. See Table TYR.3.

## Twenty year trends in availability of mathematics courses

Two-year college mathematics departments have traditionally had difficulty offering the full range of lower division mathematics courses. Table TYR. 7 shows that from 1970 to 1990, there was an encouraging improvement in the availability of baccalaureate level courses. For example, the percentage of two-year colleges that offer a linear algebra course at least once in two years has doubled from $17 \%$ to $34 \%$ and the percentage offering finite mathematics has jumped from $19 \%$ to $46 \%$. Discrete mathematics, now offered by $21 \%$ of two-year colleges, has arrived as a significant course.

However, many students will still have difficulty completing the first two years of baccalaureate-level mathematics. Linear algebra, discrete mathematics, finite mathematics, mathematics for liberal arts, mathematics for elementary school teachers, elementary programming, and many other computer science courses are offered at fewer than half of all two-year colleges. A further indication of the precarious position of some of the more advanced courses is the average section size shown in Table TYR. 5 .

The decrease in the availability of technical mathematics courses does not mean that technical mathematics is increasingly being taught outside of mathematics programs. Enrollment in technical mathematics taught outside of mathematics programs decreased from 25,000 in 1980 to 10,000 in 1990 (see Table TYR.8).

TABLE TYR. 7 Percentage of two-year college mathematics programs teaching selected mathematical sciences and computer science courses: Fall 1970, 1985, 1990.

| Mathematics |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1970 | 1985 | 1990 |
| Differentialequations | $49 \%$ | $40 \%$ | $53 \%$ |
| Linear algebra | $17 \%$ | $24 \%$ | $34 \%$ |
| Discrete mathematics | na | $3 \%$ | $21 \%$ |
| Finite mathematics | $19 \%$ | $27 \%$ | $46 \%$ |
| Math for liberal arts | na | $25 \%$ | $35 \%$ |
| Mathematics of finance | $13 \%$ | $5 \%$ | na |
| Business mathematics | $38 \%$ | $34 \%$ | $42 \%$ |
| Math for elem teachers | $48 \%$ | $31 \%$ | $32 \%$ |
| Elementary statistics | $41 \%$ | $61 \%$ | $69 \%$ |
| Probability \& statistics | $16 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $22 \%$ |
| Technical mathematics | $41 \%$ | $42 \%$ | $36 \%$ |
| Technical math (calc level) | $19 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $6 \%$ |
| Use of hand calculators | na | $4 \%$ | $6 \%$ |
| Computing |  |  |  |
| Data processing (elem or adv) | na | $28 \%$ | $16 \%$ |
| Elem programming (languages) | $27 \%$ | $46 \%$ | $48 \%$ |
| Advanced programming | na | $19 \%$ | $31 \%$ |
| Assembly lang programming | na | $12 \%$ | $17 \%$ |
| Data structures | na | $5 \%$ | $11 \%$ |
| Other computer sci courses | $16 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $21 \%$ |

## Mathematics and Computer Science Courses Taught Outside of Mathematics Programs

## Trends in enrollment in mathematics and computer science courses taught outside of mathematics programs

Many associate of arts degree programs and technical/occupational programs in two-year colleges teach their own mathematics. The growth in enrollment in these mathematics courses has traditionally outstripped the growth in enrollment in mathematics programs. Comparing Tables TYR. 3 and TYR.8, we see that from 1970 to 1985 , these courses increased in enrollment by $292 \%$, while growth in mathematics program enrollment increased by $77 \%$. However, from 1985 to 1990, the growth in enrollment in mathematics programs increased by $35 \%$, while the growth in enrollment in mathematics/computer science courses outside mathematics programs increased by only $12 \%$.

Enrollment in these courses is now about $29 \%$ as large as enrollment in mathematics programs (compared to $35 \%$ in 1985, but only $16 \%$ in 1970). The majority of the enrollment in business math, computer science and programming, and data processing is outside of mathematics programs.

TABLE TYR. 8 Estimated enrollment (in thousands) in mathematical sciences and computer science courses taught at two-year colleges but outside of mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.

| 1970 |  | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Arithmetic | 14 | 27 | 18 | 18 | 42 |
| Elem algebra (high sch) | na | na | na | na | 38 |
| Int algebra (high sch) | na | na | na | na | 27 |
| College algebra | na | na | na | na | 6 |
| Trig or precalc (college) | 6 | 17 | 29 | 3 | 3 |
| Calculus or Diff eqs | L | 4 | 8 | L | 4 |
| Business math | 36 | 53 | 70 | 50 | 32 |
| Statistics \& prob | 6 | 14 | 12 | 7 | 15 |
| Comp science \& prog | 21 | 51 | 92 | 97 | 128 |
| Data processing | na | na | na | 159 | 96 |
| Technical math | na | na | 25 | 23 | 10 |
| Other | 9 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 4 |
|  | TOTAL | 92 | 178 | 264 | 361 |



FIGURE TYR.8.1 Estimated enrollment (in thousands) in mathematical sciences and computer science courses taught outside of mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1990.


FIGURE TYR.8.2 Estimated enrollment (in thousands) in mathematical sciences and computer science courses taught outside of mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.

## Other divisions that teach mathematics and computer science courses

Table TYR. 9 is a further breakdown of the 1990 data in Table TYR. 8 by division where the mathematics and computer science courses are taught. Three-fourths of outside enrollment is in business departments and in "other" departments.

Presumably the "other," which now teach arithmetic, elementary algebra, and intermediate algebra to 88,000 students, include learning centers that offer coursework in remedial mathematics.

The enrollment in mathematics and computer science courses outside mathematics programs given in Table TYR. 8 and Table TYR. 9 is based on estimates provided by the heads of mathematics programs. Consequently, this enrollment is probably not as accurate as that for courses taught inside the mathematics program.

TABLE TYR. 9 Estimated enrollment (in thousands) in mathematical sciences or computer science courses taught outside of mathematics programs by division where taught at two-year colleges: Fall 1990.

|  | Natural Sciences | Occupat programs | Business | Social Sciences | Other | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Arithmetic | L | 1 | 4 | 0 | 37 | 42 |
| Elem algebra (high sch) | 9 | 1 | L | 0 | 28 | 38 |
| Int algebra (high sch) | 3 | 1 | L | 0 | 23 | 27 |
| College algebra | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| Trig or precalc (college) | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Calculus or Diff eqs | 1 | L | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Business math | 1 | L | 31 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| Statistics \& prob | L | L | 10 | 5 | L | 15 |
| Comp science \& prog | 2 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 36 | 128 |
| Data processing | L | 15 | 60 | 0 | 21 | 96 |
| Technical math | 0 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| Other | 0 | 2 | 2 | L | 0 | 4 |
| TOTAL | 21 | 72 | 156 | 6 | 150 | 405 |

L: fewer than 500 .

## Instructional Practices

## Instructional formats

In Fall 1990, the standard lecture-recitation system with classes of 40 or fewer was used by most faculty in $94 \%$ of two-year college mathematics programs. Table TYR. 10 also shows that the instructional innovations of the 1970s that allowed students to pace their learning-personalized system of instruction, audio-tutorial, modules, computer-assisted instruction, programmed instruction-continued to decline in popularity. None of these is used today by a significant percentage of the two-year college mathematics faculty.

## Innovations in calculus courses

Table TYR. 11 shows that innovations in calculus instruction of the late 1980s had not gained much of a toehold in Fall 1990. The corresponding percentages in Mainstream Calculus I and II for four-year colleges and universities were about double for the writing component but slightly lower for group projects (compare Table TYR.ll with Table C.3).

TABLE TYR. 10 Instructional formats used by faculty in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1980, 1985, 1990.

|  | Not being used |  |  | Used by some faculty |  |  | Used by most faculty |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Instructional Method | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 |
| Standard lecture-recitation system (class size <41) | 1\% | 1\% | 0\% | 2\% | 14\% | 6\% | 97\% | 85\% | 94\% |
| Large lecture classes (>40) with recitation sections | 63\% | 77\% | 89\% | 16\% | 19\% | 7\% | 21\% | 4\% | 4\% |
| Large lecture classes (>40) with no recitation sections | 76\% | 82\% | 89\% | 12\% | 17\% | 10\% | 12\% | 1\% | 1\% |
| Organized program of independent study | 37\% | 60\% | 64\% | 62\% | 38\% | 36\% | 1\% | 2\% | 0\% |
| Courses by television (closed circuit or broadcast) | 73\% | 92\% | 87\% | 27\% | 9\% | 13\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| Courses by film | 75\% | 96\% | 87\% | 24\% | 4\% | 13\% | 1\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| Courses by programmed instruction | 40\% | 69\% | 81\% | 56\% | 27\% | 19\% | 4\% | 4\% | 0\% |
| Courses by computerassisted instruction (CAI) | 68\% | 74\% | 79\% | 31\% | 24\% | 21\% | 1\% | 2\% | 0\% |
| Modules | 42\% | 69\% | 82\% | 54\% | 25\% | 17\% | 4\% | 6\% | 1\% |
| Audio-tutorial | 55\% | 74\% | 86\% | 43\% | 24\% | 14\% | 2\% | 2\% | 0\% |
| PSI(Personalized system of instruction) | 51\% | 76\% | 85\% | 46\% | 20\% | 15\% | 3\% | 4\% | 0\% |

TABLE TYR. 11 Percent of calculus sections in two-year colleges that assign group projects and that have a writing component: Fall 1990.

| Course | \% of sections that <br> assign group projects | \% of sections that have <br> a writing component |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Main. Calculus I | $4 \%$ | $5 \%$ |
| Main. Calculus II | $3 \%$ | $4 \%$ |
| Main. Calculus III | $0 \%$ | $4 \%$ |
| Non-Main. Calc. I | $5 \%$ | $4 \%$ |
| Non-Main. Calc. II | $2 \%$ | $2 \%$ |

## Computer and calculator use by students

The computer has arrived in two-year college mathematics classes, especially in advanced classes. Department heads report that in a typical week $23 \%$ of the faculty assign homework requiring use of the computer. Computer assignments are regularly given in $9 \%$ of all sections of mathematics (excluding computer science), up from fewer than 7\% in 1985. Table TYR. 12 gives the percentage of sections of selected courses in which computer assignments are regularly given. The percentages for Mainstream Calculus I and II are quite a bit higher than those in four-year colleges and universities (compare Table TYR. 12 with Table C.3).

Calculators are recommended for use in $48 \%$ of all mathematics sections (excluding computer science courses), up from $43 \%$ in 1985 and from $29 \%$ in 1980. More than half of the sections of each course, except for remedial courses, analytic geometry, and mathematics for liberal arts, recommend use of the calculator. Table TYR. 12 gives the percentage of sections in selected courses that recommend use of the calculator.

TABLE TYR. 12 The percent of sections of selected two-year college courses in which computer assignments are regularly given and in which calculators are recommended: Fall 1990.

| Course <br>  <br> \% of sections in which <br> computer assignments <br> are regularly given\% of sections in which <br> calculators are <br> recommended |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Arithmetic | $6 \%$ | $12 \%$ |
| Elementary algebra | $7 \%$ | $30 \%$ |
| Intermediate algebra | $4 \%$ | $39 \%$ |
| College algebra | $5 \%$ | $54 \%$ |
| Trigonometry | $7 \%$ | $71 \%$ |
| Precalculus | $11 \%$ | $70 \%$ |
| Mainstream Calculus I | $13 \%$ | $72 \%$ |
| Mainstream Calculus II | $18 \%$ | $70 \%$ |
| Mainstream Calculus III | $13 \%$ | $76 \%$ |
| Non-mainstream Calculus I | $10 \%$ | $68 \%$ |
| Differential equations | $13 \%$ | $88 \%$ |
| Linear algebra | $40 \%$ | $76 \%$ |
| Math for liberal arts | $5 \%$ | $39 \%$ |
| Elementary statistics | $29 \%$ | $86 \%$ |

## Use of computers by faculty

Use of computers by faculty, as estimated by mathematics program heads, is now substantial for constructing tests or assignments, but only $10 \%$ of the mathematics program faculty use a computer algebra system in a typical week (see Table TYR.13).

TABLE TYR. 13 Use of computers by faculty in mathematics programs at two-year colleges (a typical week): Fall 1990.

| Activity | Percent of full-time faculty engaged <br> in activity (est. by dept heads) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Use computer for classroom <br> demos | $24 \%$ |
| Assign homework requiring <br> computer | $23 \%$ |
| Use computer to construct <br> tests or assignments | $55 \%$ |
| Use a computer algebra <br> system | $10 \%$ |

## Availability of computers

Computers are available in moderate numbers for use by mathematics students and mathematics faculty, but the percentage of two-year colleges with no computers for use in mathematics classrooms is still quite large (see Table TYR.14.B). In fact, "computerfacilities for classroom use" is listed as a major problem by $28 \%$ of department heads (see Table TYR.41).

TABLE TYR.14.A Average number per college of personal computers, terminals and workstations available to mathematics faculty and students for various uses by size of two-year college: Fall 1990.

|  | Public Two-Year Colleges |  |  |  | Private |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Enrollment | 0-1999 | 2000-7999 | 8000-14999 | 15000- |  |
| Number of two-year colleges | 298 | 419 | 120 | 54 | 127 |
| For use of math students in a math lab | 14.2 | 6.5 | 17.1 | 18 | 0 |
| For use of math students at other location | 7.7 | 46 | 73.1 | 58.5 | 31.3 |
| For exclusive use of math faculty | 2.6 | 3.5 | 8 | 8.7 | 0 |
| For use in math classrooms | 3.6 | 1.3 | 3.4 | 16.2 | 0 |

TABLE TYR.14.B Percent of two-year colleges reporting no computers for each category below concerning the availability of personal computers, terminals and workstations for faculty and students for various uses by size of the two-year college: Fall 1990.

|  | Public Two-Year Colleges |  |  |  | Private |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Enrollment | $0-1999$ | $2000-7999$ | $8000-14999$ | $15000-$ |  |
| Number of two-year <br> colleges | 298 | 419 | 120 | 54 | 127 |
| For use of math <br> students in a math lab <br> For use of math <br> students at other location <br> For exclusive use of <br> math faculty <br> For use in math <br> classrooms | $27 \%$ | $46 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $100 \%$ |

## Student Services

Math labs or tutorial centers can be found in $86 \%$ of all two-year colleges.
They may contain tutors, computers, audio-visual aids, learning modules, etc. These labs have become a source of employment for students (see Table TYR.15).

TABLE TYR. 15 Sources of personnel for mathematics laboratories in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1985, 1990.

|  | Percent of two-year <br> colleges using source |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1985 | 1990 |
| Students | $48 \%$ | $73 \%$ |
| Full-time members of <br> mathematics staff | $38 \%$ | $46 \%$ |
| Paraprofessionals | $34 \%$ | $51 \%$ |
| Part-time members of <br> mathematics staff | $30 \%$ | $32 \%$ |
| Members of other <br> departments | $19 \%$ | $18 \%$ |
| Other | $3 \%$ | $5 \%$ |

Table TYR. 16 shows that few services other than math labs and placements tests are available to students taking mathematics classes in two-year colleges. Compare Table TYR. 16 with Table D. 1 for four-year colleges and universities.

TABLE TYR. 16 Percent of two-year colleges offering various services to students: Fall 1990.

| Service |  |
| :--- | :---: | | \% of two-year colleges |
| :---: |
| offering |$|$| Math lab or tutorial center | $60 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Advisory placement examinations | $58 \%$ |
| Mandatory placement examinations | $17 \%$ |
| Honors sections | $17 \%$ |
| Regular participation in math contests | $15 \%$ |
| Lectures/colloquia for students | $12 \%$ |
| Active math club | $7 \%$ |
| Social activities for majors and faculty |  |

## CHAPTER 9 <br> TWO-YEAR COLLEGE MATHEMATICS PROGRAM FACULTY

This chapter describes the number, teaching load, education, professional activities, and age, sex, and ethnicity of the faculty in two-year college mathematics programs (that is, those who teach mathematics and computer science courses) in Fall 1990. Also included is information on mobility into, within, and out of two-year college mathematics program teaching positions, a list of the major problems of mathematics programs, and a section on administration of mathematics programs.

The data are compared with those from the 1966, 1970, 1975, 1980, and 1985 CBMS surveys. A "mathematics program" includes courses taught by the group of all mathematics and computer science faculty members. For information on the sampling procedure used in this survey, see Appendix II.

## Highlights

- About 7200 people teach full-time in two-year college mathematics programs in the United States. This is an increase of $15 \%$ from 1985 to 1990 , compared over the same period to a $35 \%$ increase in student enrollment. Over the same period, the number of part-time faculty in two-year college mathematics programs increased by a whopping $84 \%$ to about 13,700 .
- Part-time faculty teach $42 \%$ of the total number of sections and $51 \%$ of the sections of remedial mathematics.
- Seventy-three percent of part-time instructors either have full-time employment elsewhere or are graduate students.
- The average teaching load of full-time mathematics program faculty is 14.7 contact hours a week, down from 16.1 hours in 1985.
- Forty-four percent of the full-time faculty teach extra hours for extra pay, averaging 4.7 additional hours for these faculty members.
- The percentage of full-time two-year college mathematics program faculty with a doctorate has risen to $16.5 \%$, although fewer than $2 \%$ of new full-time hires in 1989-1990 had doctorates. (In the 1985 CBMS survey, about $14 \%$ of new hires had doctorates.) The percentage of full-time faculty members whose highest degree is a bachelor's degree is down to $4 \%$ (compared with $27 \%$ of the part-time faculty).
- Women comprise about $34 \%$ of the full-time faculty in mathematics programs, up from $21 \%$ in 1975. (In the 1980 s , women were awarded about $35 \%$ of the master's degrees in the mathematical sciences.) Women make up about half of all full-time mathematics program faculty members under the age of forty.
- Ethnic minorities comprise about $16 \%$ of the full-time mathematics program faculty members (up from $7 \%$ in 1975) and about $26 \%$ of the full-time mathematics program faculty members under the age of forty.
- The major route into full-time teaching in a two-year college mathematics program is having taught previously in that program, accounting for $47 \%$ of new hires.
- Death or retirement account for only a third of those who leave two-year college mathematics program teaching.
- The average age of those teaching full-time in two-year college mathematics programs has increased to 45.4 years.
- The percentage of full-time mathematics program faculty members who participate in selected professional activities, as estimated by department heads, is generally down from 1985.
- Remediation is the only problem classified as major by a majority of department heads ( $65 \%$ ), followed by salary levels/ patterns ( $47 \%$ ), the need to use temporary faculty for instruction ( $42 \%$ ), and student motivation (38\%).


## The Number and Teaching Load of Full-time <br> and Part-time Mathematics Program Faculty

## Trends in the number of full-time and part-time mathematics program faculty members

Table TYR. 17 shows that part-time instructors make up $65 \%$ of the two-year college mathematics program faculty. The number of part-time instructors increased by $84 \%$ from 1985 to 1990 while the number of fulltime instructors increased by only $15 \%$. Not surprisingly, $42 \%$ of mathematics program heads classify "the need to use temporary faculty for instruction" as a major problem (see Table TYR.41).

Supplementing the part-time faculty, about $44 \%$ of the full-time two-year college mathematics program faculty teach extra hours for extra pay. These instructors are included only with the full-time faculty in Table TYR. 17 and all other tables and figures.

TABLE TYR. 17 Number of full-time and part-time faculty in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1966, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.

|  | 1966 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Full-time <br> faculty | 2677 | 4879 | 5944 | 5623 | 6277 | 7222 |
| Part-time <br> faculty | 1318 | 2213 | 3411 | 6661 | 7433 | 13680 |



FIGURE TYR.17.1 Number of full-time and part-time faculty in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1966, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.

Ratio of the number of part-time faculty to full-time faculty by geographic region
Table TYR. 18 gives the ratio of part-time to full-time mathematics program faculty. This ratio is lowest in the southeast and highest in the midwest.

TABLE TYR. 18 The ratio of number of part-time faculty to full-time faculty in mathematics programs in two-year colleges by geographic region: Fall 1990.

| Ratio | West | Midwest | New England/ <br> Mid-Atlantic | Southeast |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Part-time/full-time | 1.85 | 2.14 | 2.02 | 1.38 |

## Percentage of sections taught by part-time faculty

Part-time faculty members in two-year college mathematics programs teach $42 \%$ of the total number of sections. In 1985, the percentage was $28 \%$. Table TYR. 19 shows that the percentage varies with the type of course. About half of the total number of sections are taught either by part-time instructors or full-time instructors teaching extra hours for extra pay.

A smaller percentage of the sections of linear algebra (13\%) are taught by part-time faculty than any other mathematics course; a larger percentage of the sections of prealgebra ( $70 \%$ ) are taught by part-time faculty than any other mathematics course. A smaller percentage of the sections of database management $(10 \%)$ are taught by part-time faculty than any other computer science course; a larger percentage of the sections of data processing ( $72 \%$ ) are taught by part-time faculty than any other computer science course.

TABLE TYR. 19 Percent of sections taught by part-time faculty in two-year college mathematics programs: Fall 1990.

| Type of course | Percent of sections taught <br> by part-time faculty |
| :--- | :---: |
| Remedial (Courses 1-6) | $51 \%$ |
| Precalculus (Courses 7-11) | $30 \%$ |
| Mainstream calculus (Courses 12-14) | $17 \%$ |
| Non-main calculus (Courses 15-16) | $33 \%$ |
| Advanced math (Courses 17-19) | $24 \%$ |
| Service courses (Courses 20-23) | $38 \%$ |
| Statistics (Courses 24-25) | $33 \%$ |
| Technical math (Courses 26-27) | $36 \%$ |
| Computer science (Courses 29-36) | $47 \%$ |

## Teaching load of full-time faculty

The average required teaching load of a full-time two-year college mathematics program faculty member is 14.7 contact hours a week, down from 16.1 hours in 1985. In addition, about $44 \%$ teach extra hours for extra pay, averaging 4.7 additional hours for these faculty members.

Table TYR. 20 gives the percentage of two-year college mathematics programs that have various teaching loads.

Teaching loads for full-time faculty are highest in states in the west and lowest in the New England/MidAtlantic states. Compare Table TYR. 21 with Table TYR. 25 , which shows the highest degree of full-time faculty by geographic region.

TABLE TYR. 20 Teaching load for full-time faculty members in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1990.

| Teaching load- <br> contact hours | 9 | $10-12$ | $13-15$ | $16-18$ | $19-21$ | 22 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent of two- <br> year schools | $0.4 \%$ | $25.2 \%$ | $57.3 \%$ | $11.3 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ | $0.4 \%$ |

[^0]

FIGURE TYR.20.1 Teaching load for full-time faculty members in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1990.

TABLE TYR. 21 Teaching load for full-time faculty members in mathematics programs at two-year colleges by geographic region: Fall 1990.

|  | Teaching load-contact hours |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 | $10-12$ | $13-15$ | $16-18$ | $19-21$ | 22 |
| Percent of two-year colleges <br> with teaching load in: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| West | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $70 \%$ | $27 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $3 \%$ |
| Midwest | $0 \%$ | $28 \%$ | $58 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| New England/Mid-Atlantic | $3 \%$ | $56 \%$ | $36 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Southeast | $0 \%$ | $23 \%$ | $58 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $0 \%$ |



FIGURE TYR.21.1 Teaching load for full-time faculty members in mathematics programs at two-year colleges by geographic region: Fall 1990.

## Teaching load of part-time faculty

Part-time faculty members in two-year college mathematics programs teach an average of 6.1 hours a week, up from 5.7 hours a week in 1985.

Table TYR. 22 shows that a surprising 19\% of mathematics programs have their "part-time" instructors teach an average of 9 hours or more.

TABLE TYR. 22 Average weekly teaching load in contact hours for part-time faculty members in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1990.

| Teaching load- <br> contact hours | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | $>9$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent of two- <br> year colleges | $11 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $30 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $11 \%$ |

Part-time average contact hours: 6.1


FIGURE TYR.22.1 Average weekly teaching load in contact hours for part-time faculty members in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1990.

## Education of Full-Time Two-Year College Mathematics Program Faculty

## Percentage with doctorates

Table TYR. 23 shows the rise over the years to $16.5 \%$ in the percentage of full-time two year college mathematics program faculty with a doctorate. By comparison, $77 \%$ of all full-time faculty in four-year college and
university departments of mathematics hold a doctorate (see Table F.7) and $8 \%$ of part-time two-year college mathematics program faculty hold a doctorate (see Table TYR.27). The rise in the percentage of doctorates from 1985 to 1990 probably cannot be attributed to new hires, suggesting that many faculty earn their doctorates while on the job, a phenomenon also observed in earlier surveys. Fewer than $2 \%$ of new full-time hires in 1989-1990 had doctorates (see Table TYR.37) while $18 \%$ of the full-time faculty leaving had doctorates (see Table TYR.39). In the 1985 CBMS survey, about $14 \%$ of new hires had doctorates. The lower 1989-1990 figure may reflect a higher demand for PhDs that year in universities and four-year colleges.

TABLE TYR. 23 Percent of doctorates among full-time faculty in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.

|  | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent doctorates | $4.5 \%$ | $10.6 \%$ | $15.0 \%$ | $13.0 \%$ | $16.5 \%$ |



FIGURE TYR.23.1 Percent of doctorates among full-time faculty in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.

## Highest degree of full-time faculty

The increase from 1970 to 1990 in the percentage of two-year college mathematics program faculty who hold doctorates is balanced by a decrease in the percentage with a master's degree plus one year; Table TYR. 24 shows that the percentage with a masters plus one year or a doctorate has remained fairly steady.

The percentage of full-time two-year college mathematics program faculty whose highest degree is a bachelor's degree continues its slow decrease.

TABLE TYR. 24 Highest degree of full-time faculty in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.

| Highest Degree | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Doctorate | $4 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $17 \%$ |
| Masters + 1 year | $47 \%$ | $35 \%$ | $38 \%$ | $39 \%$ | $34 \%$ |
| Masters | $42 \%$ | $47 \%$ | $42 \%$ | $43 \%$ | $45 \%$ |
| Bachelors | $7 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $4 \%$ |



FIGURE TYR.24.1 Highest degree of full-time faculty in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1970. 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.

## Highest degree of full-time faculty by geographic region

Table TYR. 25 gives the highest degree of full-time mathematics program faculty by geographic region. The percentage of full-time mathematics program faculty with a doctorate is highest in the New England/MidAtlantic states, where promotion is based more often on professional activities than in other regions of the country. Teaching loads are also lowest in this region (see Table TYR.21).

TABLE TYR. 25 Highest degree of full-time faculty in mathematics programs at two-year colleges by geographic region of USA: Fall 1990.

| Highest <br> Degree | West | Midwest | New England/ <br> Mid-Atlantic | Southeast |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Doctorate | $11 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $28 \%$ | $13 \%$ |
| Masters + 1 | $40 \%$ | $40 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $28 \%$ |
| Masters | $44 \%$ | $40 \%$ | $51 \%$ | $52 \%$ |
| Bachelors | $5 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $7 \%$ |



FIGURE TYR.25.1 Highest degree of full-time faculty in mathematics programs at two-year colleges by geographic region of USA: Fall 1990.

Field of highest degree of full-time faculty

The percentage of full-time two-year college mathematics program faculty whose highest degree is in mathematics is up to $68 \%$ from $58 \%$ in 1985. Otherwise, the matrix of Table TYR. 26 is quite similar to that for 1980 and that for 1985.

TABLE TYR. 26 Highest degree of full-time faculty in mathematics programs at two-year colleges by field and level of highest degree: Fall 1990.

|  | Highest degree |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Field | Doctorate | Masters + 1 | Masters | Bachelors | TOTAL |
| Mathematics | $8 \%$ | $26 \%$ | $31 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $68 \%$ |
| Mathematics Education | $6 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $6 \%$ | L | $17 \%$ |
| Statistics | L | $1 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $2 \%$ |
| Computer Science | L | $1 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $4 \%$ |
| Other fields | $2 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $5 \%$ | L | $9 \%$ |
|  | TOTAL | $17 \%$ | $34 \%$ | $45 \%$ | $4 \%$ |

L: Fewer than half of $1 \%$.


FIGURE TYR.26.1 Highest degree of full-time faculty in mathematics programs at two-year colleges by field and level of highest degree: Fall 1990.

## Education of Part-Time Two-Year College Mathematics Program Faculty

## Highest degree of part-time faculty

The percentage of part-time two-year college mathematics program faculty with either a doctorate or a master's degree plus one year has dropped since 1970 and the percentage with a bachelor's degree has increased. This may, in part, reflect hiring of bachelor's level part-time instructors to teach remedial courses and to staff math labs. A smaller percentage of part-time than full-time two-year college mathematics program faculty hold doctorates or a masters plus one year and a larger percentage hold a bachelor's degree as their highest degree. (Compare Table TYR. 27 with Table TYR.24.)

Table TYR.28, which shows the highest degree of part-time faculty by geographic region, bears little resemblance to the parallel Table TYR. 25 for full-time faculty.

TABLE TYR. 27 Highest degree of part-time faculty in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.

| Highest <br> Degree | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Doctorate | $9 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $8 \%$ |
| Masters +1 | $31 \%$ | $30 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $15 \%$ |
| Masters | $46 \%$ | $49 \%$ | $58 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $50 \%$ |
| Bachelors | $14 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $28 \%$ | $27 \%$ |



FIGURE TYR.27.1 Highest degree of part-time faculty in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.

TABLE TYR. 28 Highest degree of part-time faculty in mathematics programs at two-year colleges by geographic region in USA: Fall 1990.

| Region | West | Midwest | New England/ <br> Mid-Atlantic | Southeast |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Doctorate | $5 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $11 \%$ |
| Masters + 1 | $13 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $26 \%$ | $16 \%$ |
| Masters | $52 \%$ | $42 \%$ | $56 \%$ | $60 \%$ |
| Bachelors | $30 \%$ | $36 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $13 \%$ |



FIGURE TYR.28.1 Highest degree of part-time faculty in mathematics programs at two-year colleges by geographic region in USA: Fall 1990.

## Field of highest degree of part-time faculty

The percentage of part-time two-year college mathematics program faculty members whose highest degree is in mathematics is down from $58 \%$ in 1985 to $47 \%$. The percentage whose highest degree is in mathematics education is up $2 \%$, in statistics up $1 \%$, in computer science up $2 \%$, and in otherfieldsup $6 \%$. A much smaller percentage of full-time faculty members than part-time facultymembers have degrees in fields other than the mathematical sciences. (Compare Table TYR. 29 with Table TYR. 26 for full-time faculty.)

TABLE TYR. 29 Highest degree of part-time faculty in mathematics programs at two-year colleges by field: Fall 1990.

|  | Highest degree |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Field | Doctorate | Masters + 1 | Masters | Bachelors | TOTAL |
| Mathematics | 1\% | 8\% | 27\% | 11\% | 47\% |
| Mathematics Education | 1\% | 3\% | 8\% | 5\% | 17\% |
| Statistics | L | L | 1\% | L | 2\% |
| Computer Science | L | L | 2\% | 4\% | 7\% |
| Other fields | 4\% | 4\% | 12\% | 7\% | 27\% |
| TOTAL | 8\% | 15\% | 50\% | 27\% | 100\% |

L: Fewer than half of $1 \%$


FIGURE TYR.29.1 Highest degree of part-time faculty in mathematics programs at two-year colleges by field: Fall 1990.

# Gender, Ethnic Composition, and Age of Full-time Two-Year College Mathematics Program Faculty 

## Gender of full-time two-year college mathematics program faculty

About $34 \%$ of the full-time faculty members in mathematics programs at two-year colleges are women, up from $21 \%$ in 1975. In fact, women make up $49 \%$ of the full-time mathematics program faculty under the age of 40 , a remarkable percentage given that in each of the years from 1970 to $1986,35 \%$ or fewer of the master's degrees awarded in the mathematical sciences went to women [National Research Council, A Challenge of Numbers: People in the Mathematical Sciences, National Academy Press, Washington, DC, 1990. Their source: National Center for Education Statistics of the U.S. Department of Education, Digest of Education Statistics, 1988, p. 102].A master's degree is the usual minimum requirement for teaching full-time in a two-year college mathematics program.

TABLE TYR. 30 Number of full-time faculty in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.

| 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | \% increase <br> $1975-1990$ |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Men | 4696 | 4217 | 4331 | 4767 | $1.5 \%$ |
| Women | 1248 | 1406 | 1946 | 2455 | $96.7 \%$ |
| TOTAL | 5944 | 5623 | 6277 | 7222 | $21.5 \%$ |



FIGURE TYR.30.1 Number of male and female full-time faculty members in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.

## Number of full-time faculty members who are ethnic minorities

Table TYR. 31 shows that ethnic minorities comprise $16 \%$ of the full-time two-year college mathematics program faculty members, up from $7 \%$ in 1975. Seven percent of the full-time two-year college mathematics program faculty members are Hispanic, 4\% are African-American, 4\% are Asian/Pacific Islander, and 1\% are Native American (see Table TYR.32). Twenty-six percent of the full-time two-year college mathematics program faculty members under the age of 40 are minorities (see Table TYR.33).

TABLE TYR. 31 Number of ethnic minority full-time faculty members in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.

|  | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of full-time ethnic <br> minority faculty members | 416 | 450 | 753 | 1155 |
| \% ethnic minorities among <br> full-time faculty members | $7 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $16 \%$ |



FIGURE TYR.31.1 Number of ethnic minority and non-ethnic minority full-time faculty members in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.

## Trends in the ethnic composition of full-time faculty

Table TYR. 32 shows that the increase in the percentage of Hispanics is the largest of any ethnic group. Hispanics now comprise $7 \%$ of the full-time mathematics program faculty.

TABLE TYR. 32 Ethnic group distribution of full-time faculty in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1980, 1985, 1990.

|  | Percent of total full-time faculty |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ethnic group | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 |
| Non-Hispanic White | $92 \%$ | $88 \%$ | $84 \%$ |
| Asian | $3 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $4 \%$ |
| Hispanic | $1 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $7 \%$ |
| Black | $3 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $4 \%$ |
| Native American | $1 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $1 \%$ |

Ethnic composition of full-time faculty and full-time faculty under age 40
Table TYR. 33 compares the percentage of full-time two-year college mathematics program faculty and the percentage of full-time facultyunder age 40 forvarious ethnic groups with the percentage of master's degrees in the mathematical sciences awarded to U.S. citizens in that group. A master's degree is the usual minimum requirement for teaching full-time in a two-year college mathematics program.

TABLE TYR. 33 Ethnic group distribution of full-time faculty and of full-time faculty under age 40 in mathematics programs at two-year colleges (Fall 1990) and percent of master's degrees in mathematical sciences awarded (1985).

| Ethnic Group | Percent of <br> faculty | Percent of faculty <br> under age 40 | Percent of <br> U.S.master's degrees * |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Non-Hispanic white | $84 \%$ | $74 \%$ | $87 \%$ |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | $4 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $8 \%$ |
| Hispanic | $7 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $2 \%$ |
| Black | $4 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $2 \%$ |
| Native American | $1 \%$ | L | L |

[^1]
## Age distribution of full-time two-year college mathematics program faculty

The average age of two-year college mathematics program faculty is up to 45.4 years, about the same as the faculty in four-year college and university mathematics and statistics departments. The percentage under age 40 slid from $47 \%$ in 1975 to $23 \%$ in 1990. Table TYR. 34 shows the trends in age since 1975. The diagonal arrows indicate the translation of an age group to the corresponding five-year-older group five years later. Clearly, hiring occurs at least up to age 50 .

TABLE TYR. 34 Age distribution of full-time faculty members in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990.

| Age range | Percent of full-time faculty |  |  |  | Number of full-time faculty |  |  |  | Change:1985-1990 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 |  |
| <30 | 9\% | 5\% | 5\% | 5\% | 535 | 281 | 314 | 361 | 361 |
| 30-34 | 18\% | 15\% | 11\% | 8\% | 1070 | 843 | 690 | 578 | 264 |
| 35-39 | 20\% | 24\% | 18\% | 10\% | 88 | 1350 | 1130 | 722 | 32 |
| 40-44 | 15\% | 18\% | 24\% | 21\% | 892 | 1012 | 1506 | 1517 | 387 |
| 45-49 | 13\% | 16\% | 18\% | 22\% | 73, | $\triangle_{900}$ | 1130 | 1589 | 83 |
| 50-54 | 13\% | 10\% | 13\% | 21\% | 73 | 562\ | 816 | 1517 | 387 |
| 55-59 | 8\% | 7\% | 7\% | 8\% | 75 | 394 | 439 | 578 | -238 |
| >59 | 4\% | 5\% | 4\% | 5\% | 238 | 281 | 252 | 360 | -79 |
| TOTAL |  |  |  |  | 5944 | 5623 | 6277 | 7222 |  |

Age distribution of full-time two-year college mathematics program faculty members by gender Women are more heavily represented in the younger age groups, as might be expected by the recent increase in the percentage of women faculty (see Table TYR.35).

TABLE TYR. 35 Percent breakdown of full-time faculty In mathematics programs at two-year colleges by age class and sex; also percent female in each age class and overall: Fall 1990.

| Age class | Percent of all full-time faculty <br> Female |  | Percent female <br> by age class |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<35$ | $7.0 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ | $51.1 \%$ |
| $35-44$ | $13.7 \%$ | $18.6 \%$ | $42.4 \%$ |
| $45-54$ | $10.3 \%$ | $29.9 \%$ | $25.6 \%$ |
| $>54$ | $3.2 \%$ | $10.6 \%$ | $23.2 \%$ |
| OVERALL | $34.2 \%$ | $65.8 \%$ | $34.2 \%$ |

## Age distribution of full-time two-year college mathematics program faculty members by ethnicity

The age distribution of Asian, Hispanic, African-American, and Native American full-time faculty members in mathematics programs at two-year colleges is shown in Table TYR.36. As with women, they are younger than the faculty as a whole.

TABLE TYR. 36 Age distribution of ethnic minority full-time faculty members in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1980, 1985, 1990.

| Age range | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<35$ | $28 \%$ | $27 \%$ | $24 \%$ |
| $35-44$ | $38 \%$ | $46 \%$ | $43 \%$ |
| $45-54$ | $30 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $29 \%$ |
| $>54$ | $4 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $4 \%$ |



FIGURE TYR.36.1 Age distribution of ethnic minority full-time faculty members in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1980, 1985, 1990.

## Sources and Destinations of Mathematics Program Faculty in Two-Year Colleges, 1990

## Sources of new full-time faculty

More than 700 people were newly hired for full-time teaching (both permanent and temporary) in mathematics programs at two-year colleges in 1990. The main route into full-time two-year college mathematics program teaching is having taught some time previously in that program, accounting for $47 \%$ of these new hires.

Table TYR. 37 shows where the faculty members newly hired in 1990 spent the previous year (1989-1990). Sixty-two percent were teaching and $29 \%$ were in graduate school. Note that fewer than $2 \%$ of the new hires had a doctorate.

With the climb in remediation from $33 \%$ of the total mathematics program enrollment in 1970 to $52 \%$ in 1990 has come a major change in the teaching environment of two-year college mathematics program faculty. One result is that fewer secondary school mathematics teachers now move to two-year colleges in order to teach higher level mathematics.

TABLE TYR. 37 Source of new full-time faculty for mathematics programs at two-year colleges: 1989-1990.

|  | Doctorate |  |  | Masters/Bachelors |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source | Math | Math Ed | Other |  | TOTAL |
| Graduate school <br> Employed by same 2-yr <br> college in part-time capacity | 0 | 0 | 4 | 208 | 212 |
| Teaching in another 2-year <br> college | 0 | 4 | $\circ$ | 73 | 77 |
| Teaching in a secondary <br> school | 0 | 0 | $\circ$ | 64 | 64 |
| Non-academic employment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 56 |
| Teaching in a 4-year <br> college or university | 4 | 0 | $\circ$ | 117 | 121 |
| Otherwise occupied or <br> unknown | 0 | 0 | $\circ$ | 6 | 6 |

## Other employment of part-time faculty

Seventy-three percent of part-time mathematics program faculty members either have full-time employment elsewhere or are graduate students. Table TYR. 38 gives the breakdown of places of full-time employment for these part-time faculty members.

TABLE TYR. 38 Other employment of part-time faculty in two-year college mathematics programs: Fall 1990.

| Other employment of <br> part-time faculty | Percent of part- <br> time faculty |
| :---: | :---: |
| Employed full-time in: |  |
| a high school | $30 \%$ |
| a two-year college | $9 \%$ |
| a four-year college | $3 \%$ |
| industry or other | $26 \%$ |
| Graduate student | $5 \%$ |
| No full-time employment | $27 \%$ |



FIGURE TYR.38.1 Other employment of part-time faculty in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1990.

## Destinations of full-time mathematics program faculty

In 1984-1985, $52 \%$ of the full-time mathematics program faculty who left two-year college teaching either died or retired. The number of deaths/retirements in 1984-1985 was unusually large. Table TYR. 39 shows that in 1989-1990, only $33 \%$ left two-year college teaching because of death or retirement.

From Table TYR. 34 we see that faculty members begin to leave in fairly large percentages between ages 50-54 and ages 55-59.

## Professional Activities of Two-Year College Mathematics Program Faculty

Table TYR. 40 shows that the percentages of the full-time mathematics program faculty who participate in selected professional activities, as estimated by their department heads, are generally down from 1985.

TABLE TYR. 39 Outflow of full-time faculty from mathematics programs at two-year colleges: 1989-1990.

|  | Doctorate |  |  | Masters/Bachelors |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source | Math | Math Ed | Other |  | TOTAL |
| Died or retired <br> Teaching in a 4-year <br> college or university | 0 | 4 | 4 | 76 | 84 |
| Teaching in a <br> secondary school | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 72 |
| Non-academic <br> employment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Teaching in a 2-year <br> college | 0 | 0 | 6 | 53 | 53 |
| Otherwise occupied <br> or unknown | 0 | 16 | 0 | 24 | 40 |
| Returned to graduate <br> school | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 60 |

TABLE TYR. 40 Professional activity of full-time faculty in mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1990.

| Activity | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Attending at least one professional <br> meeting per year | $47 \%$ | $59 \%$ | $70 \%$ | $67 \%$ |
| Taking additional math or computer <br> science courses during the year | $21 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $31 \%$ | $15 \%$ |
| Attending mini-courses or short <br> courses | na | na | $31 \%$ | $27 \%$ |
| Giving talks at professional <br> meetings | $9 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $15 \%$ |
| Regular reading of articles in <br> professional journals | $47 \%$ | $57 \%$ | $72 \%$ | $57 \%$ |
| Writing of expository and/or popular <br> articles | $5 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $5 \%$ |
| Publishing research articles | na | na | $3 \%$ | $4 \%$ |
| Writing textbooks |  |  |  |  |

## Problems of the '90s

Department heads were asked to classify each of the problems in Table TYR. 41 as "minor or no problem," "somewhat of a problem," or "major problem." Remediation was the only problem classified as "major" by a majority of mathematics program heads.

TABLE TYR. 41 Problems in the teaching environment of mathematics programs at two-year colleges: Fall 1990.

|  | Rank |  | Percent classifying problem as major |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Problem | 1985 | 1990 | 1985 | 1990 |
| Remediation | 2 | 1 | 60\% | 65\% |
| Salary levels/patterns | 3 | 2 | 53\% | 47\% |
| The need to use temporary faculty for instruction | 1 | 3 | 61\% | 42\% |
| Student motivation |  | 4 | na | 38\% |
| Computer facilities for classroom use | 4 | 5 | 50\% | 28\% |
| Departmental support (travel funds, staff, secretary, etc) | 5 | 6 | 41\% | 26\% |
| Maintaining vitality of faculty | 6 | 7 | 39\% | 22\% |
| Advancing age of tenured faculty | 11 | 7 | 25\% | 22\% |
| Classroom/lab facilities | 13 | 9 | 21\% | 18\% |
| Office/lab facilities | 15 | 10 | 19\% | 16\% |
| Upgrading/maintaining computer facilities | 8 | 11 | 30\% | 15\% |
| Lack of curricular flexibility due to transfer requirements |  | 12 | na | 10\% |
| Class size | 9 | 13 | 27\% | 10\% |
| Coordinating math courses with secondary schools | 15 | 14 | 19\% | 9\% |
| Staffing computer science courses | 7 | 15 | 34\% | 8\% |
| Computer facilities for faculty use | 9 | 16 | 27\% | 7\% |
| Coordinating math courses for fouryear colleges and universities | 12 | 17 | 22\% | 6\% |
| Lack of experienced senior faculty | 17 | 18 | 7\% | 2\% |
| Library: holdings, access, etc | 17 | 19 | 7\% | 1\% |
| Coordinating and/or developing math with vocational/technical programs | 14 | 19 | 20\% | 1\% |
| Losing full-time faculty to industry/ government | 17 | 21 | 7\% | 0\% |

Table TYR. 41 compares the percentage of mathematics program heads who classify the given problem as "major" in 1990 with the percentage who rated the problem a " 5 " or a "6" on a six point scale in 1985. The rankings have not changed much. The drop in the percentage of mathematics program heads who classify "the need to use temporary faculty for instruction" as a major problem is surprising in light of the $79 \%$ increase in the number of part-time faculty members since 1985 (see Table TYR.17). Perhaps the mathematics program heads no longer consider part-time instructors "temporary."

## Administration of Mathematics Programs in Two-Year Colleges

## Academic calendar

The most common academic calendar for two-year college mathematics programs is the semester system.

TABLE TYR. 42 Academic calendars in two-year college mathematics programs:
Fall 1990.

| Academic <br> calendar | Percent of two-year college <br> mathematics programs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Semester | $84 \%$ |
| Trimester | $2 \%$ |
| Quarter | $14 \%$ |
| $4-1-4$ | $0 \%$ |
| Other | $0 \%$ |

## Administrative structure of two-year college mathematics programs

During the 1980s, there was a trend toward reorganizing the two-year college administrative structure so that the mathematics program was administered by a mathematics and science division head rather than by a mathematics or mathematics/computer science department chair. The percentage of two-year college mathematics programs administered under various structures in 1990 can be found in Table TYR.43.

TABLE TYR. 43 Administrative structure of two-year college mathematics programs: Fall 1990.

| Administrativestructure | Percent of two-year college <br> mathematics programs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Mathematics department $36 \%$ <br> Mathematics and computer science $8 \%$ <br> Mathematics and science division or <br> department $40 \%$ <br> No department structure $3 \%$ <br> Other (mostly department or division <br> with mathematics and other disciplines) $13 \%$ |  |

## Term of department heads in two-year college mathematics programs

The department heads who filled out this survey have been in their positions for an average of almost 8 years. The position of department head rotates among faculty members in about $28 \%$ of two-year college mathematics programs, with two or three years being the typical length of a term.

## APPENDIX I

ENROLLMENT NUMBERSINALLDEPARTMENTAL COURSES IN FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES SINCE 1970

Enrollment in Mathematics Courses (hundreds)

|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1990 Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Math Dept. |  |  |  | Stat. Dept. |  |  |  | Comp. Sc. Dept. |  |  |  |
| COURSES | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | Univ. <br> (PhD) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ. } \\ & \text { (MA) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Coll. } \\ & \text { (BA) } \end{aligned}$ |  | Univ. <br> (PhD) | Univ. <br> (MA) | Coll. <br> (BA) | Subtotal <br> Stat <br> Dept. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ. } \\ & \text { (PhD) } \end{aligned}$ | Univ. <br> (MA) | Coll. <br> (BA) | Subtotal <br> Com.Sc. <br> Dept. |
| REMEDIAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Arithmetic | 40 | 60 | 140 | 150 | 62 | 16 | 30 | 15 | 62 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Gen. Math (Basic Skills) | 190 | 260 | 490 | 310 | 167 | 28 | 64 | 76 | 167 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. High School Elem. Alg. | 250 | 260 | 740 | 750 | 684 | 138 | 238 | 307 | 684 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. High School Int. Alg. | 500 | 810 | 1040 | 1300 | 1691 | 500 | 594 | 598 | 1691 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal <br> Remedial | 980 | 1390 | 2410 | 2510 | 2604 | 682 | 926 | 996 | 2604 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PRECALCULUS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Coll. Alg. | 920 | 800 | 1600 | 1500 | 2015 | 644 | 643 | 729 | 2015 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Trigonometry | 310 | 310 | 380 | 370 | 369 | 164 | 151 | 54 | 369 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Comb. Coll. Alg. \& Trig. | 1130 | 790 | 610 | 780 | 353 | 176 | 95 | 82 | 353 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Elem. Function Precalculus | 380 | 290 | 720 | 740 | 720 | 327 | 161 | 232 | 720 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 9. Math for } \\ & \text { Lib. Arts } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 740 | 1030 | 630 | 590 | 534 | 163 | 193 | 178 | 534 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10. Finite Math | 470 | 740 | 950 | 880 | 803 | 306 | 257 | 235 | 798 | 3 |  |  | 3 | 2 |  |  | 2 |
| 11. Bus. Math | 180 | 470 | 480 | 370 | 370 | 120 | 220 | 30 | 370 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12. Math for Ele. <br> Sch. Teachers | 890 | 680 | 440 | 540 | 623 | 115 | 250 | 258 | 623 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13. Anal. Geo. | 100 | 40 | 80 | 30 | 58 | 32 | 22 | 4 | 58 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14. Other Precalc | 300 | 42 | 140 | 130 | 83 | 8 | 27 | 48 | 83 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal Precalculus | 5420 | 5192 | 6030 | 5930 | 5928 | 2055 | 2019 | 1850 | 5923 | 3 |  |  | 3 | 2 |  |  | 2 |

NOTE: Read numbers in braces from top to bottom. For example, on p. $126\left\{{ }_{0}^{2}\right.$ is 20 (in hundreds). The numbers represent total enrollment for all courses included within the upper and lower horizontal lines.

Enrollment in Mathematics Courses (hundreds)

|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1990 Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Math Dept. |  |  |  | Stat. Dept. |  |  |  | Comp. Sc. Dept. |  |  |  |
| COURSES | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ. } \\ & (\mathrm{PhD}) \end{aligned}$ | Univ. (MA) | Coll. <br> (BA) | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Sub } \\ \text { total } \\ \text { Math } \\ \text { Dept. } \end{array}$ | Univ. <br> (PhD) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ. } \\ & \text { (MA) } \end{aligned}$ | Coll. <br> (BA) | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Sub } \\ \text { total } \\ \text { Stat } \\ \text { Dept. } \end{gathered}$ | Univ. <br> (PhD) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ. } \\ & \text { (MA) } \end{aligned}$ | Coll. <br> (BA) | Sub  <br> total  <br>  CmpSc <br> Dept.  |
| CALCULUS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15. Mainstream Calc I | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 3 \\ 3 \\ 5 \\ 0 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 3 \\ 0 \\ 4 \\ 0 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \left\{\begin{array}{l} 4 \\ 0 \\ 5 \\ 10 \end{array}\right. \\ 5 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 4 \\ 0 \\ 2 \\ 10 \end{array}\right.$ | 2013 | 1008 | 387 | 618 | 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16. Mainstream Calc II |  |  |  |  | 878 | 474 | 172 | 232 | 878 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 17. Mainstream } \\ & \text { Calc } \\ & \text { III, IV., etc. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | 837 | 454 | 159 | 224 | 837 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 18.Non- } \\ & \text { Mainstream } \end{aligned}$ Calc I |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}8 \\ 9\end{array}\right.$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1 \\ 0\end{array}\right.$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1 \\ 2\end{array}\right.$ | 1480 | 727 | 250 | 503 | 1480 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19. NonMainstream Cal. II, III, etc. |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}9 \\ 0\end{array}\right.$ | 14 10 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}9 \\ 0\end{array}\right.$ | 146 | 106 | 20 | 20 | 146 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20. Differential Equations | 310 | 280 | 440 | 450 | 407 | 271 | 82 | 54 | 407 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 21. Discrete } \\ & \text { Mathematics } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N/A | N/A | N/A | 140 | 177 | 42 | 49 | 83 | 174 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 1 | 3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 22. Intro. to } \\ & \text { Math. Logic } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 13 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { 23. Linear/ } \\ \text { Matrix Alg. } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 470 | 280 | 370 | 470 | 429 | 227 | 71 | 126 | 424 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24. Other Calc. | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 96 | 51 | 23 | 22 | 96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal <br> Calculus | 4130 | 4490 | 5900 | 6370 | 6476 | 3370 | 1216 | 1882 | 6468 | 5 |  |  | 5 | 2 |  | 1 | 3 |
| ADV. LEVEL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25. Trans. (Intro. to Proofs) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 51 | 21 | 21 | 9 | 51 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26. Mod. Algebra | 230 | 130 | 100 | 130 | 119 | 47 | 30 | 42 | 119 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27. Num. Theory | 40 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 35 | 13 | 7 | 15 | 35 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Enrollment in Mathematics Courses (hundreds)

|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1990 Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Math Dept. |  |  |  | Stat. Dept. |  |  |  | Comp. Sc. Dept. |  |  |  |
| COURSES | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | Univ. <br> (PhD) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ. } \\ & \text { (MA) } \end{aligned}$ | Coll. <br> (BA) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Subtotal } \\ \text { Math } \\ \text { Dept. } \end{gathered}$ | Univ. <br> (PhD) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ. } \\ & \text { (MA) } \end{aligned}$ | Coll. <br> (BA) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Subtotal } \\ \text { Stat } \\ \text { Dept. } \end{array}$ | Univ. <br> (PhD) | Univ. <br> (MA) | Coll. <br> (BA) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Subtotal } \\ \text { Com.Sc. } \\ \text { Dept. } \end{array}$ |
| 28. Combinatorics | 0 | 0 | 10 | 40 | 27 | 13 | 4 | 5 | 22 | 5 |  |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |
| 29. Graph Theory | 0 | N/A | N/A | 10 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30. Coding Theory | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31. Actuarial Math. | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 15 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32. Foundation of Math. | 80 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33. Set Theory | 40 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34. Discrete Structures | N/A | N/A | N/A | 70 | 30 | 10 | 7 | 11 | 28 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 35. History of Mathematics | 40 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36. Geometry | 130 | 50 | 40 | 70 | 81 | 17 | 24 | 40 | 81 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37. Math. for Sec. <br> Sch. Teachers | 70 | 30 | 10 | 50 | 44 | 14 | 24 | 6 | 44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38. Mathematical Logic | 20 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39. Adv. Calculus | 200 | 140 | 110 | 140 | 101 | 47 | 20 | 34 | 101 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40. Adv. Math. for Engr. \& Physics | 120 | 90 | 140 | 100 | 104 | 66 | 24 | 10 | 100 | 4 |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| 41. Vector Anal., Adv. Linear Alg. | 50 | 40 | 80 | 140 | 85 | 65 | 13 | 7 | 85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42. Adv. Diff. Equations | N/A | 10 | 10 | 40 | 24 | 17 | 4 | 2 | 23 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 1 | 3 |
| 43. Partial Diff. Equations | 20 | 30 | 20 | 50 | 20 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44. Numerical Analysis | N/A | 50 | 100 | 130 | 78 | 41 | 15 | 21 | 77 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45. App. Math. for Engr. \& Physics | 10 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 23 | 12 | 4 | 7 | 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46. Complex Variables | 70 | 40 | 30 | 50 | 41 | 21 | 7 | 13 | 41 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47. Real Analysis | 110 | 60 | 40 | 50 | 63 | 32 | 10 | 21 | 63 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48. Topology | 50 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49. Senior Sem./Ind. Study in Math. | N/A | N/A | 40 | 20 | 23 | 7 | 5 | 11 | 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50. Other Mathematics | 70 | 10 | 60 | 70 | 106 | 50 | 32 | 24 | 106 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Enrollment in Mathematics Courses (hundreds)

|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1990 Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Math Dept. |  |  |  | Stat. Dept. |  |  |  | Comp. Sc. Dept. |  |  |  |
| COURSES | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ. } \\ & \text { (PhD) } \end{aligned}$ | Univ. <br> (MA) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Coll. } \\ & \text { (BA) } \end{aligned}$ | Subtotal <br> Math <br> Dept. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ. } \\ & \text { (PhD) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ. } \\ & \text { (MA) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Coll. } \\ & \text { (BA) } \end{aligned}$ | Subtotal <br> Stat <br> Dept. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ. } \\ & \text { (PhD) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ. } \\ & \text { (MA) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Coll. } \\ & \text { (BA) } \end{aligned}$ | Subtotal <br> Com.Sc. <br> Dept. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 62. Int. to Oper. <br> Research |  | N/A |  |  | 45 | 15 | 4 | 19 | 38 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| 63. Int. to Lin. Programming |  | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 2 \\ 0 \end{array}\right.$ | $f^{6}$ | 28 | 18 | 4 | 6 | 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 64. Other Oper. Research |  | N/A |  |  | 10 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal Advanced Math | 1350 | 760 | 910 | 1390 | 1218 | 583 | 289 | 326 | 1198 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 |
| Mathematics <br> Total | 11880 | 11832 | 15250 | 16200 | 16226 | 6690 | 4450 | 5054 | 16193 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 12 |

Enrollment in Statistics Courses (hundreds)

|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1990 Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Math Dept. |  |  |  | Stat. Dept. |  |  |  | Comp. Sc. Dept. |  |  |  |
| COURSES | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ. } \\ & \text { (PhD) } \end{aligned}$ | Univ. <br> (MA) | Coll. <br> (BA) | Sub <br> total <br> Math <br> Dept. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ. } \\ & \text { (PhD) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ. } \\ & \text { UnA) } \end{aligned}$ | Coll. <br> (BA) | Sub <br> total <br> Stat <br> Dept. | Univ. <br> (PhD) | Univ. <br> (MA) | Coll. <br> (BA) | Sub <br> total <br> Cm.Sc. <br> Dept. |
| Statistics <br> Courses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ELEM. LEVEL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51. Ele. Stat. (no Calc. Prereq. | 360 | 740 | 870 | 1150 | 867 | 95 | 190 | 326 | 611 | 201 | 23 | 1 | 225 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 31 |
|  <br> Stat. (no Calc. Prereq.) | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 2 \\ 1 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 2 \\ 5 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1 \\ 7 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 2 \\ 9 \end{array}\right.$ | 307 | 42 | 76 | 128 | 246 | 43 | 18 | 0 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 53. Probability (no Calc. Req.) | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1 \\ 0 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 5 \\ 0 \end{array}\right.$ | $10$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 9 \\ 0 \end{array}\right.$ | 13 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Subtotal Elem. Level | 570 | 990 | 1040 | 1440 | 1187 | 138 | 268 | 460 | 866 | 248 | 41 | 1 | 290 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 31 |
| UPPER LEVEL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54. Math. Stat. (Calculus) | 160 | 140 | 160 | 240 | 169 | 45 | 50 | 38 | 133 | 34 | 0 | 1 | 35 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 55. Probability Calculus | 110 | 80 | 130 | 150 | 135 | 60 | 27 | 25 | 112 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 56. Stochastic Processes | 0 | N/A | N/A | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 57. Appl. Stat. Analysis | 70 | 100 | 80 | 110 | 114 | 14 | 18 | 13 | 45 | 48 | 1 | 1 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19 |
| 58. Design \& Anal. of Experiments | 10 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 13 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 59. Regression (and Correlation) | N/A | N/A | 10 | 10 | 28 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 14 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 60. Sen. Seminar/ <br> Ind. Studies in Stat. | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 61. Other Statistics | 10 | 80 | 30 | 120 | 84 | 41 | 16 | 4 | 61 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Subtotal Upper Level | 360 | 420 | 430 | 640 | 552 | 176 | 123 | 81 | 380 | 140 | 4 | 4 | 148 | 1 | 0 | 23 | 24 |
| Statistics Total | 920 | 1410 | 1470 | 2080 | 1739 | 314 | 391 | 541 | 1246 | 388 | 45 | 5 | 438 | 1 | 0 | 54 | 55 |

Enrollment in Computer Science Courses (hundreds)

|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1990 Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Math Dept. |  |  |  | Stat. Dept. |  |  |  | Comp. Sc. Dept. |  |  |  |
| COURSES | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | Univ. (PhD) | Univ. (MA) | Coll. <br> (BA) | Subtotal <br> Math <br> Dept. | Univ. (PhD) | Univ. (MA) | Coll. <br> (BA) | Subtotal <br> Stat <br> Dept. | Univ. (PhD) | Univ. (MA) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Coll. } \\ & (\mathrm{BA}) \end{aligned}$ | Subtotal <br> Com.Sc. <br> Dept. |
| Computer Science Courses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOWER LEVEL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65. Computers \& Society | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 690 | 18 | 74 | 244 | 336 |  |  |  |  | 67 | 180 | 106 | 353 |
| 66. Intro. to Software Packages | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 729 | 15 | 91 | 175 | 281 |  |  |  |  | 281 | 244 | 100 | 448 |
| 67. Issues in Comp. Sci. | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 86 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 |  |  |  |  | 55 | 3 | 19 | 77 |
| 68. Com. Prog. I (CS1 '78 or CS1 '84) | 380 | 500 | 1540 | 1290 | 797 | 30 | 95 | 208 | 333 |  |  |  |  | 240 | 141 | 83 | 464 |
| 69. Com. Prog. II (CS2 ‘78) | N/A | 130 | 320 | 280 | 230 | 5 | 24 | 46 | 75 |  |  |  |  | 79 | 46 | 30 | 155 |
| 70. Adv. Prog. \& Data Str. (CS2 185) | N/A | N/A | N/A | 150 | 163 | 8 | 17 | 25 | 50 |  |  |  |  | 62 | 28 | 23 | 113 |
| 71. Database Man. Systems | N/A | N/A | N/A | 70 | 82 | 0 | 4 | 25 | 29 |  |  |  |  | 6 | 15 | 32 | 53 |
| 72. Discrete Mathematics | N/A | N/A | N/A | 120 | 89 | 4 | 4 | 25 | 33 |  |  |  |  | 37 | 5 | 14 | 56 |
| 73. Other lower level service courses | N/A | N/A | N/A | 900 | 523 | 9 | 108 | 77 | 194 |  |  |  |  | 210 | 86 | 33 | 329 |
| Subtotal Lower Level | 380 | 630 | 1860 | 3500 | 3388 | 89 | 417 | 834 | 1340 |  |  |  |  | 1000 | 604 | 444 | 2048 |
| MIDDLE LEVEL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 74. Intro. to Comp. Systems (CS3) | 260 | 130 | 160 | 180 | 74 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 18 |  |  |  |  | 18 | 20 | 18 | 56 |
| 75. Assembly Lang. Prog. | N/A | N/A | N/A | 240 | 157 | 6 | 19 | 34 | 59 |  |  |  |  | 45 | 27 | 26 | 98 |
| 76. Intro. to Comp. Organization | 30 | 30 | 120 | 140 | 90 | 4 | 11 | 8 | 23 |  |  |  |  | 34 | 20 | 13 | 67 |
| 77. Intro. to File Processing (CS5) | N/A | 30 | 70 | 100 | 55 | 0 | 4 | 18 | 22 |  |  |  |  | 13 | 15 | 5 | 33 |
| Subtotal Middle Level | 290 | 190 | 350 | 660 | 376 | 13 | 40 | 69 | 122 |  |  |  |  | 110 | 82 | 62 | 254 |
| UPPER LEVEL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78. Oper. Sys. \& Comp. Arch. | N/A | N/A | 70 | 40 | 51 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 12 |  |  |  |  | 17 | 6 | 16 | 39 |
| 79. Operating Systems | N/A | N/A | N/A | 110 | 97 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 24 |  |  |  |  | 37 | 18 | 18 | 73 |
| 80. Computer Architecture | N/A | N/A | N/A | 60 | 60 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 19 |  |  |  |  | 31 | 5 | 5 | 41 |

Enrollment in Computer Science Courses (hundreds)

|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1990 Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Math Dept. |  |  |  | Stat. Dept. |  |  |  | Comp. Sc. Dept. |  |  |  |
| COURSES | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | Univ. <br> (PhD) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ. } \\ & \text { (MA) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Coll. } \\ & \text { (BA) } \end{aligned}$ | Subtotal <br> Math <br> Dept. | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Univ. } \\ & (\mathrm{PhD}) \end{aligned}$ | Univ. <br> (MA) | Coll. <br> (BA) | Subtotal <br> Stat <br> Dept. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ. } \\ & \text { (PhD) } \end{aligned}$ | Univ. <br> (MA) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Coll. } \\ & \text { (BA) } \end{aligned}$ | Subtotal <br> Com.Sc. <br> Dept. |
| 81. Compiler Design | 10 | 10 | N/A | 40 | 41 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 11 |  |  |  |  | 17 | 10 | 3 | 30 |
| 82. Computer Graphics | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 50 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 14 |  |  |  |  | 26 | 8 | 2 | 36 |
| 83. Data Structures (CS7) | 20 | 30 | 120 | 240 | 95 | 5 | 7 | 22 | 34 |  |  |  |  | 40 | 17 | 4 | 61 |
| 84. Survey of Prog. Languages | 50 | 70 | 60 | 90 | 48 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 13 |  |  |  |  | 12 | 10 | 13 | 35 |
| 85. Computers \& Society (CS9) | N/A | N/A | 160 | 10 | 22 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 15 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| 86. Oper. Sys. \& Comp. Arch. II (CS10) | N/A | N/A | 20 | 20 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 |
| 87. Principles of Data. Design | N/A | 10 | 40 | 70 | 66 | 2 | 9 | 11 | 22 |  |  |  |  | 23 | 10 | 11 | 44 |
| 88. Artificial Intelligence (CS12) | N/A | 10 | 10 | 50 | 53 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 15 |  |  |  |  | 28 | 7 | 3 | 38 |
| 89. Other topics in A.I. (e.g., vis. neural nets) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| 90. Expert Systems | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| 91. Discrete Structures | 10 | 30 | 90 | 40 | 24 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 8 |  |  |  |  | 9 | 1 | 6 | 16 |
| 92. Algorithms (CS13) | 10 | 10 | 20 | 50 | 42 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 14 |  |  |  |  | 23 | 3 | 2 | 28 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 93. Software } \\ & \text { Design \& } \\ & \text { Dev. (CS14) } \end{aligned}$ | N/A | N/A | 20 | 80 | 54 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 9 |  |  |  |  | 29 | 11 | 5 | 45 |
| 94. Principles of Prog. Languages | 20 | 20 | 10 | 60 | 71 | 2 | 6 | 17 | 25 |  |  |  |  | 30 | 7 | 9 | 46 |
| 95. Other topics in Prog. <br> Lang. (e.g., vis. lang.) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 11 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 9 |  |  |  |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 96. Auto. Comp. \& Formal Lang. (CS16) | 0 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 39 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 |  |  |  |  | 19 | 8 | 5 | 32 |
| 97. Automata Theory | N/A | N/A | N/A | 20 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 8 | 1 | 1 | 10 |

Enrollment in Computer Science Courses (hundreds)

|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1990 Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Math Dept. |  |  |  | Stat. Dept. |  |  |  | Comp. Sc. Dept. |  |  |  |
| COURSES | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Univ. } \\ & (\mathrm{PhD}) \end{aligned}$ | Univ. (MA) | Coll. <br> (BA) | Subtotal <br> Math <br> Dept. | Univ. (PhD) | Univ. (MA) | Coll. (BA) | Subtotal <br> Stat <br> Dept. | Univ. <br> (PhD) | Univ. (MA) | Coll. <br> (BA) | Subtotal Com.Sc. Dept. |
| 98. Numerical Math. Anal. (CS17) | 80 | 10 | 50 | 40 | 31 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 17 |  |  |  |  | 11 | 2 | 1 | 14 |
| 99. Numerical Methods | 30 | 30 | N/A | 20 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 9 | 5 | 1 | 15 |
| 100. Num. Math. Linear Alg. (CS18) | N/A | N/A | 10 | 20 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 8 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 101. Computer Networks | N/A | N/A | N/A | 30 | 29 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 14 | 9 | 4 | 27 |
| 102. Modeling \& Simulation | N/A | N/A | N/A | 10 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 |  |  |  |  | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| 103. Parallel <br> Arch. or Algorithms | N/A | N/A | N/A | $f^{6}$ | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 104. Other topics in graphics (e.g., geo.met.) | N/A | N/A | N/A | $10$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 105. Semantics \& Verification | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 106. Complexity | N/A | N/A | N/A | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 107. Computational Linguistics | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 108. Senior Sem./ Ind. Study in CS | N/A | 40 | 20 | 40 | 30 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 7 |  |  |  |  | 8 | 6 | 9 | 23 |
| 109. Other <br> Computer <br> Science | 160 | 250 | 280 | 180 | 156 | 11 | 27 | 7 | 45 |  |  |  |  | 52 | 29 | 30 | 111 |
| Subtotal Upper Level | 390 | 530 | 1000 | 1420 | 1155 | 62 | 122 | 162 | 346 |  |  |  |  | 464 | 186 | 159 | 809 |
| Total <br> Computer <br> Science | 1060 | 1350 | 3210 | 5580 | 4919 | 164 | 579 | 1065 | 1808 |  |  |  |  | 1574 | 872 | 665 | 3111 |

# APPENDIX II <br> SAMPLING AND ESTIMATION PROCEDURES 

## Sampling Procedure

The sampling frame was constructed using The 1990 Mathematical Sciences Professional Directory published by The American Mathematical Society and it consisted of those two-year colleges, four-year colleges, and universities in the U.S.A. including the District of Columbia that taught undergraduate mathematics courses. There was a total of 2439 such institutions. During the two years preceding the beginning of this study, the AMS data base was made as complete as possible. Enrollments of the schools were taken from The HEP 90 Higher Education Directory.

Institutions were classified according to the highest degree offered by the Department of Mathematics and were titled four-year universities ( PhD ), four-year universities (MA), four-year colleges (BA) and twoyear colleges. This is the same classification used by the AMS/MAA Data Committee, (except for the addition of the two-year colleges), in conducting the annual surveys of Mathematics Departments published in The Notices of The American Mathematical Society. In all but one of the previous surveys, the sampling frame was based on a classification of schools used by the Center for Educational Statistics. The classification used for this survey both produces better data for the study of The Mathematical Sciences and Computer Science and produces data comparable with the annual Data Committee surveys.

Two-year colleges and four-year colleges were treated separately. Two-year colleges were divided into 10 strata based on control (public or private) and institutional enrollment. Four-year colleges were divided into 20 strata according to control (public or private), the classification (PhD, MA, and BA) and institutional enrollment. Standard sampling techniques were used to determine the sample size for each stratum and then random samples were drawn from each stratum. Since enrollment was used in the stratification, large schools were sampled much more heavily than small schools. Table 1 gives a short summary of the population and sample sizes.

Two separate questionnaires were used; one for two-year colleges and one for four-year institutions. Questionnaires were mailed to the Mathematics Department or Program at each sampled school. In addition, at the four-year schools all other known Statistics, Computer Science or additional Mathematical Sciences departments (such as Applied Mathematics or Operations Research) were mailed the questionnaire. Only 14 other Mathematical Sciences departments were found at the sampled schools. Copies of the two questionnaires are found in Appendices IV and V.

TABLE 1. Short summary of strata, number of schools in each strata and number of schools in the sample drawn from each strata.

| Number of <br> strata | Population <br> (No. of schools) | Sample <br> (No. of schools) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |


| Universities (PhD) | 7 | 165 | 89 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Universities (MA) | 5 | 236 | 102 |
| Four-year colleges (BA) | 8 | 1020 | 123 |
| Two-year colleges | 10 | 1018 | 212 |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{5 2 6}$ |

TABLE 2. Number of Statistics and Computer Science Departments in the population and in the sample.

|  | Population | Sample |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\quad$ Statistics |  |  |
| Universities (PhD) | 53 | 32 |
| Universities (MA) | 5 | 4 |
| Four-year colleges (BA) | 2 | 2 |
| $\quad$ TOTALSTATISTICS | $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 7}$ |
| $\quad$ ComputerScience |  |  |
| Universities (PhD) | 136 | 75 |
| Universities (MA) | 107 | 52 |
| Four-year colleges (BA) | 240 | 36 |
| $\quad$ TOTALCOMPUTERSCIENCE | $\mathbf{4 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 3}$ |
| Population sizes were estimated from the sampled schools |  |  |

Table 2 summarizes the population and sample sizes for the separate Computer Science and Statistics Departments at four-year colleges and universities.

All projected enrollments in mathematics, statistics, operations research and computer science courses in four-year schools are based on the enrollments in the departments sampled in this survey. No attempt was made to collect data on enrollments in courses that were taught by other departments at the institutions. A limited attempt was made to estimate such enrollments at two-year colleges.

## Estimation Procedures

Course enrollments and other information in this report are projected national figures for all institutions in the frame described above. In nearly all cases the statistics are for Fall 1990.

Projections were made using standard procedures for stratified random samples. For example, for Course A, if stratum $i$ has $f y$ schools in it of which $n_{i}$ schools respond with an enrollment for Course A, and $E i$ is the total enrollment in Course A reported by these $n_{i}$ schools, then the estimated total enrollment in Course A in stratum $i$ is given by:

$$
\left(N_{i} / n_{i}\right) * E_{i} .
$$

Totals of interest are then computed by adding estimates for appropriate strata.
The procedure used to handle separate departments at the same institution varied with the question. For example, when projecting course enrollments, data from all departments at each school were combined before projections were made. On the other hand, most information on faculty was kept separate for the departments at each school.

## Response rates and related information

The response rates are given in Table 3. A summary table by department in four-year schools is given in Table 4. The response rates are down slightly from the 1985-86 survey. However responding schools were spread fairly uniformly across the strata. In addition, sample sizes were larger than in the past so that actual number of respondents was higher than in any previous survey in this series which dates back to 1965-66.

TABLE 3. Population sizes, respondents, and response rates by type of school anddepartment.

|  | Number of <br> departments | Number in <br> the sample | Respondents | Response <br> rates |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\quad$ Universities(PhD) |  |  |  |  |
| Mathematics | 165 | 89 | 69 | $78 \%$ |
| Statistics | 53 | 32 | 20 | $63 \%$ |
| Computer Science | 136 | 75 | 42 | $56 \%$ |
| $\quad$ Universities (MA) |  |  |  |  |
| Mathematics | 236 | 102 | 79 | $77 \%$ |
| Statistics | 5 | 4 | 3 | $75 \%$ |
| Computer Science | 107 | 52 | 21 | $40 \%$ |
| $\quad$ Four-year colleges (BA) |  |  |  |  |
| Mathematics | 1020 | 123 | 69 | $56 \%$ |
| Statistics | 2 | 1 | 1 | $100 \%$ |
| Computer Science | 240 | 36 | 12 | $33 \%$ |
| $\quad$ Two-year colleges |  |  |  |  |
| Mathematics programs | 1018 | 212 | 102 | $48 \%$ |

TABLE 4. Population sizes, sample sizes, respondents, and response rates by type of department in four-year schools.

|  | Number of <br> departments | Number in <br> the sample | Response |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Respondents | rate |  |  |  |
| Mathematics departments | 1421 | 314 | 217 | $69 \%$ |
| Statistics departments | 60 | 37 | 24 | $65 \%$ |
| Computer science departments | 483 | 163 | 75 | $46 \%$ |
| TOTAL | 1964 | 514 | 316 | $61 \%$ |

TABLE 5. Comparison of actual enrollment of all schools in the population and this same enrollment estimated from responding schools in the sample by type of school.

|  | Estimated <br> enrollment | Actual <br> enrollment | Error |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Universities (PhD) | $3,049,266$ | $3,038,912$ | $0.34 \%$ |
| Universities (MA) | $2,096,895$ | $2,181,683$ | $-3.89 \%$ |
| Four-year colleges (BA) | $2,400,873$ | $2,418,322$ | $-0.72 \%$ |
| $\quad$ TOTAL four-year schools | $7,547,034$ | $7,638,917$ | $-1.20 \%$ |
| Two-year colleges | $4,691,622$ | $4,630,968$ | $1.31 \%$ |

The sampling frame had enrollments for all schools. These enrollments for the responding schools were used to project total enrollments for all schools in the population. Actual enrollments were found by adding enrollments for all schools. Table 5 contains a comparison of these results.

A list of all responding departments is included in Appendix III.

## APPENDIX III <br> LIST OF RESPONDENTS TO THE SURVEY

## Universities with PhD Programs in Mathematics

| Arizona State University | Mathematics <br> Electrical \& Computer Science |
| :--- | :--- |
| Auburn University | Foundations, Analysis \& Topology <br> Computer Science \& Engineering <br> Algebra, Combinatorics \& Analysis |
| Bowling Green State University | Computer Science |
| Brigham Young University | Mathematics |
|  | Statistics |
| Carnegie Mellon University | Mathematics |
|  | School Computer Science |
| Statistics |  |$\quad$| Mathematics |
| :--- |


| Illinois State University | Mathematics |
| :---: | :---: |
| Marquette University | Mathematics, Statistics \& Computer Science |
| Memphis State University | Mathematical Sciences |
| Michigan State University | Mathematics <br> Computer Science <br> Statistics \& Probability |
| Mississippi State University | Mathematics \& Statistics Computer Science |
| New Mexico State University | Mathematical Sciences |
| New York University/Courant Institute | Mathematics |
| North Carolina State University | Mathematics <br> Statistics <br> Mathematics \& Science Education |
| North Dakota State University | Statistics <br> Mathematics |
| Northeastern University | Mathematics Computer Science |
| Northwestern University | Mathematics <br> Electrical Engineering \& Computer Science Engineering Science \& Applied Mathematics Industrial Engineering \& Management Science |
| Ohio State University/Columbus | Mathematics <br> Computer \& Information Science Statistics |
| Pennsylvania State University/University Park | Mathematics Computer Science Statistics |
| Polytechnic University | Mathematics |
| Rensselaer Poly Institute | Mathematical Sciences |
| Rutgers University/New Brunswick | Mathematics Statistics |
| Southern Methodist University | Mathematics Computer Science \& Engineering |
| Stanford University | Mathematics |
| SUNY at Binghamton | Mathematical Sciences Computer Science |
| SUNY at Buffalo | Computer Science Statistics Industrial Engineering |


| SUNY at Stony Brook | Mathematics <br> Computer Science \& Engineering Applied Mathematics \& Statistics |
| :---: | :---: |
| Syracuse University | Mathematics Computer \& Information Science |
| Temple University | Computer Science <br> Management Science \& Operations Research |
| Texas A \& M University | Mathematics Computer Science Statistics |
| Texas Technology University | Mathematics |
| Tufts University | Mathematics Computer Science |
| University Alabama/Tuscaloosa | Mathematics Computer Science |
| University Alaska/Fairbanks | Mathematical Sciences |
| University Arizona | Mathematics Computer Science Statistics |
| University Calif/Berkeley | Electrical Engineering \& Computer Science Industrial Engineering \& Operations Research |
| University Calif/Davis | Division of Statistics |
| University Calif/Irvine | Mathematics |
| University Calif/Los Angeles | Mathematics |
| University Calif/San Diego | Mathematics Computer Science \& Engineering |
| University Calif/Santa Barbara | Mathematics <br> Statistics \& Applied Probability |
| University Chicago | Mathematics |
| University Cincinnati | Mathematical Sciences Computer Science |
| University Colorado/Boulder | Mathematics Computer Science Program in Applied Mathematics |
| University Conn/Storrs | Mathematics Statistics |
| University Hawaii | Mathematics |
| University Idaho | Mathematics \& Statistics Computer Science |


| University Illinois Urbana-Champaign | Mathematics <br> Computer Science Statistics |
| :---: | :---: |
| University Maryland/Baltimore County | Computer Science |
| University Maryland/College Park | Mathematics <br> Computer Science |
| University Michigan | Mathematics Statistics |
| University Minnesota/Minneapolis | School of Mathematics Computer Science |
| University North Carolina/Chapel Hill | Operations Research |
| University Nebraska/Lincoln | Computer Science \& Engineering Biometry |
| University New Hampshire | Mathematics |
| University New Mexico | Mathematics \& Statistics Computer Science |
| University North Texas | Mathematics Computer Science |
| University Notre Dame | Mathematics |
| University Oklahoma | Mathematics <br> Electrical Engineering \& Computer Science |
| University Rhode Island | Computer Science \& Statistics |
| University South Florida | Mathematics <br> Computer Science \& Engineering |
| University Southern California | Mathematics <br> Computer Science |
| University Texas/Arlington | Mathematics |
| University Texas/Austin | Mathematics Computer Science |
| University Washington | Mathematics <br> Computer Science \& Engineering Statistics |
| University Wisconsin/Madison | Mathematics Statistics |
| University Wisconsin/Milwaukee | Mathematical Sciences |
| University Wyoming | Mathematics |
| Washington State University | Pure \& Applied Mathematics Computer Science |


| Wayne State University | Mathematics |
| :--- | :--- |
| Computer Science |  |
| Yale University | Mathematics |
|  | Statistics |
| Operations Research |  |

## Universities with Master's Programs in Mathematics

| Angelo State University | Mathematics <br> Computer Science |
| :--- | :--- |
| Arkansas State University | Computer Science, Mathematics \& Physics |
| Ball State University | Computer Science |
| Bemidji State University | Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| Boston College | Mathematics |
| Calif Poly State University/Pomona | Computer Science \& Statistics |
| Calif Poly State University/San Luis Obispo | Mathematics |
| Calif State University/Fresno | Computer Science |
| Calif State University/Fullerton | Computer Science |
| Calif State University/Long Beach | Mathematics |
| Calif State University/Northridge | Mathematics |
| Calif State University/Sacramento | Mathematics \& Statistics |
| Central Mich University | Mathematics |
| City College (CUNY) | Mathematics |
| Clark University | Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| Cleveland State University | Mathematics |
| East Texas State University | Computer \& Information Science |
| Florida International University | Mathematics |
| Fordham University | Mathematics |
| George Mason University | Mathematics |
| Georgia Southern University | Computer Science |
| Georgia Southwestern College | Operations Research \& Applied Statistics |
| Georgia State University | Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| Henderson State University | Mathematics |
|  | Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| Mathematics \& Computer Science |  |
| Mat |  |

Hood College
Indiana State University
Indiana University of PennsylvaniaJacksonville State University
Kean College of New Jersey
Kearney State College
Louisiana Technology University
Mankato State University
Marlboro College
Miami University/Oxford
Millersville University of Pennsylvania
Minot State University
Mississippi College
New Jersey Institute of Technology
North Georgia College
Northeast Missouri State University
Northern Arizona University
Pacific Lutheran University
Plymouth State College
Portland State University
Purdue University/Calumet Campus
Rhode Island College
Roosevelt University
Salem State College
San Francisco State University
Seattle Pacific University
Seton Hall University
South Dakota School Mines \& Technology
Southeast Missouri State University
Mathematics \& Computer Science
Mathematics \& Computer Science
Mathematics
Computer Science
Mathematics, Computer \& Information Science
Mathematics \& Computer Science
Mathematics \& Statistics
Computer Science \& Information Systems
Mathematics \& Statistics
Computer Science
Mathematics, Astronomy \& StatisticsComputer Science
Mathematics
Mathematics \& Statistics
Mathematics
Mathematics \& Computer Science
Mathematics \& Computer Science
Computer \& Information ScienceMathematics
Mathematics \& Computer Science
Division Mathematics \& Computer Science
Mathematics
Mathematics \& Computer Science
Mathematics
Mathematical Sciences
Mathematical Sciences
Mathematics \& Computer Science
Mathematical Sciences
Mathematics
Mathematics
Mathematics
Mathematics \& Computer Science
Mathematics \& Computer Science
MathematicsComputer Science

| Southern University/Baton Rouge | Mathematics <br> Computer Science |
| :--- | :--- |
| Southwest Missouri State University | Mathematics |
| St Cloud State University | Mathematics \& Statistics <br> Computer Science |
| Saint Xavier College | Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| SUNY/College at Buffalo | Mathematics |
| SUNY/College at Geneseo | Mathematics |
| SUNY/College at New Paltz | Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| University Akron | Mathematical Sciences |
| University Central Florida | Mathematics |
|  | Statistics |
| University Colorado/Colorado Spr | Mathematics |
| University Dayton | Mathematics |
| University Houston/Clear Lake | Computer Science |
| University Louisville | Mathematics |
| University Maine/Orono | Mathematics |
| University Nebraska/Omaha | Mathematics |
| University Nevada/Las Vegas | Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| University New Orleans | Computer Science |
| University North Dakota | Mathematical Sciences |
| University Southern Mississippi | Mathematics |
| University Vermont | Computer Science |
| Villanova University | Mathematics |
| Virginia Commonwealth University | Mathematics |
| Virginia State University | Momputer Science |
| West Chester University of Pennsylvania | Mathematics |
| Western Carolina University | Mathematics \& Statistics |
| Mestern Illinois University | Matatistics Program |
| Mathematical Sciences |  |
| Maticmatical Sciences |  |


| Western Washington University | Mathematics <br> Computer Science |
| :--- | :--- |
| Wilkes University | Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| Wright State University/Dayton | Mathematics \& Statistics |

## Colleges with No Graduate Programs in Mathematics

| Alfred University | Division Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| :--- | :--- |
| Andrews University | Mathematical Sciences |
| Athens State College | Mathematics \& Physics |
| Baptist College at Charleston | Mathematics |
| Baruch College (CUNY) | Statistics \& Computer Information Systems |
| Bentley College | Mathematical Sciences |
| Bloomsburg University of Pennsylvania | Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| Boise State University | Mathematics |
| Bowie State College | Mathematics |
| Butler University | Mathematical Sciences |
| Calif State University/Chico | Computer Science |
| Calif State University/Dominguez | Mathematics |
| Cardinal Stritch College | Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| Colby Sawyer College | Science |
| College of Charleston | Mathematics |
| College of Idaho | Mathematics |
| College of Mount Saint Joseph | Mathematics |
| College of Wooster | Mathematical Sciences |
| Concordia College, New York | Mathematics |
| Dakota State University | College Natural Sciences |
| DePauw University | Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| Eastern College | Mathematics |
| Embry Riddle Aero University | Mathematics \& Physical Science |
| Frostburg State University | Mathematics |
| Gallaudet University | Computer Science |
| Hobart \& William Smith College | Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| Indiana University/Kokomo | Mathematics \& Computer Science |
|  | Mathematics \& Information Science |
| Bat |  |


| Indiana University/South Bend | Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| :---: | :---: |
| Kennesaw State College | Mathematics |
| La Salle University | Mathematical Sciences |
| Lander College | Division Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| Livingston University | Division Natural Science \& Mathematics Computer Science |
| Loyola Marymount University | Mathematics |
| Mercer University | Mathematics |
| Merrimack College | Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| Metropolitan State University | VP Academic Affairs |
| Milligan College | Mathematics <br> Computer Science |
| Moorhead State University | Mathematics Computer Science |
| Northeastern State University/OK | Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| Northern State University | Faculty Mathematics \& Natural Science |
| Northwestern College | Mathematics and Computer Science |
| Oberlin College | Mathematics |
| Olivet Nazarene University | Mathematics |
| Ottawa University | Mathematics \& Physics |
| Pepperdine University | Natural Science Division |
| Providence College | Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| Queens College/CUNY | Mathematics Computer Science |
| Radford University | Mathematics \& Statistics |
| Reed College | Mathematics |
| Rochester Institute of Technology | Mathematics Qualitative \& Applied Statistics |
| Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology | Computer Science |
| Seton Hill College | Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania | Mathematics |
| Saint Peters College | Mathematics |
| Stetson University | Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| SUNY/College at Oswego | Mathematics <br> Computer Science |


| Texas Christian University | Mathematics |
| :---: | :---: |
| University Hartford | Mathematics, Physics \& Computer Science |
| University Hawaii at Hilo | Mathematics |
| University La Verne | Mathematics \& Physics |
| University Pittsburgh/Johnstown | Mathematics <br> Computer Science |
| University San Diego | Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| University Tennessee/Chattanooga | Mathematics |
| University Tennessee/Martin | Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| University Wisconsin/Stevens Point | Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| Ursuline College | Mathematics |
| Virginia Military Institute | Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| Weber State College | Mathematics Computer Science |
| Webster University | Mathematics \& Computer Studies |
| Wellesley College | Mathematics |
| Western Maryland College | Computer Science |
| William Jewell College | Mathematics \& Computer Studies |
| Williams College | Mathematics |
| Two-year Colleges |  |
| Anne Arundel Community College | Mathematics |
| Anoka-Ramsey Community College | Mathematics |
| Arizona Western College | Mathematics/Science |
| Ashland Community College | Mathematics/Natural Science/Computer Science |
| Austin Community College | Mathematics/Physical Science |
| Bakersfield College | Mathematics |
| Barton County Community College | Mathematics |
| Belleville Area College | Mathematics |
| Blinn College | Mathematics |
| Calhoun Community College | Mathematics |
| Cod Community College <br> Follege | Mathematics/Engineering/Technology Mathematics |


| Chabot College | Science/Mathematics |
| :---: | :---: |
| Charles County Community College | Mathematics/Physics/Engineering |
| City College of San Francisco | Mathematics |
| Clark College | Mathematics |
| Clark County Community College | Mathematics |
| College of Lake County | Engineering/Mathematics/Physical Science |
| College of Marin | Mathematics |
| College of the Redwoods | Mathematics |
| Community College of Denver | Science/Technology |
| Cuesta College | Physical Science/Mathematics |
| De Anza College | Physical Science/Mathematics/Engineering |
| De Kalb College | Mathematics/Computer Science/Engineering |
| Des Moines Area Community College | Mathematics |
| Diablo Valley College | Mathematics/Computer Science |
| East Arkansas Community College | Mathematics |
| El Reno Junior College | Mathematics |
| Elizabeth Seton College | Mathematics |
| Essex Community College | Mathematics/Computer Science |
| Fullerton College | Mathematics/Computer Science |
| Glendale Community College | Mathematics |
| Grossmont College | Mathematics |
| Gulf Coast Community College | Mathematical Sciences |
| Harrisburg Area Community College | Mathematics/Engineering/Technology |
| Hopkinsville Community College | Mathematics/Science |
| Hostos Community College/CUNY | Mathematics |
| Houston Community College | Mathematics |
| Illinois Central College | Mathematics |
| Inver Hills Community College | Mathematics |
| Jefferson Community College | Natural Science/Mathematics |
| John Tyler Community College | Natural Science/Mathematics |
| Kapiolani Community College | Mathematics/Science |
| LaGuardia Community College | Mathematics |
| Lane Community College | Mathematics/Data processing |


| Lansing Community College | Mathematics/Computer Science |
| :---: | :---: |
| Lorain County Community College | Science/Mathematics |
| Los Angeles Trade-Technical College | Mathematics/Science |
| Los Medanos College | Mathematics |
| Louisiana State University/Alexandria | Mathematics |
| Macomb Community College | Mathematics |
| Mission College | Mathematics |
| Monroe Community College | Mathematics \& Computer Science |
| Morton College | Mathematics |
| Mount San Antonio | Mathematics/Astronomy/Computer Science |
| Napa Valley College | Mathematics |
| Nashville State Technical Institute | Mathematics/Natural Science |
| Northeastern Junior College | Mathematics |
| Northwest Technical College | General Studies |
| New York City Technical College/CUNY | Mathematics |
| Ohlone College | Mathematics |
| Palm Beach Junior College | Business/Mathematics |
| Parkland College | Mathematics/Computer Science |
| Pasadena City College | Mathematics |
| Phoenix College | Mathematics |
| Portland Community College | Mathematics |
| Purdue Univ/North Central | Mathematics |
| Rancho Santiago College | Mathematics |
| Rock Valley College | Mathematics/Humanities |
| Rockland Community College | Mathematics |
| Rose State College | Engineering/Science |
| San Diego Mesa College | Mathematics |
| Sandhills Community College | Mathematics |
| Santa Fe Community College | Mathematics |
| Santa Monica College | Mathematics |
| Santa Rosa Junior College | Mathematics |
| Sauk Valley Community College | Business/Technology/Natural Science |
| Shasta College | Engineering/Technology |


| Skyline College | Mathematics |
| :--- | :--- |
| Southeastern Illinois College | Mathematics |
| Southern Seminole Junior College | Mathematics |
| Saint Augustine College | Mathematics |
| Saint Bernard Parish Community College | Mathematics |
| Saint Charles County Community College | Mathematics |
| Saint Petersburg Junior College | Mathematics |
| State Technical Institute/Memphis | Mathematics/Science |
| Suffolk County Community College | Mathematics |
| Sumter Area Technical College | Mathematics |
| Tacoma Community College | Mathematics |
| Tarrant County Junior College | Mathematics |
| Triton College | Mathematics/Computer Science |
| Umpqua Community College | Mathematics |
| Union County College | Mathematics |
| University Pittsburgh/Titusville | Mathematics |
| University Wisconsin Centers/Barron County | Mathematics |
| University Wisconsin Centers/Marathon | Mathematics |
| County | Mathematics |
| University Wisconsin Centers/Marshfield | Mathematics |
| County | University Wisconsin Centers/Waukesha |
| County | Mathematics |
| Victoria College | Mathematics |
| Westark Community College | Mathematics/Science/Engineering |
| William Rainey Harper College | Mathematics/Science |

# Conference Board of the Mathematical Sciences <br> SURVEY OF UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS in the <br> MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES AND COMPUTER SCIENCE 1990 

## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

You are asked to report on programs in the mathematical sciences (including applied mathematics, statistics, operations research) and computer science under the cognizance of your department. This questionnaire is being sent to each department in the mathematical sciences or computer science on your campus. It is not being routinely sent to computer centers or to non-departmental groups or programs.

Do not include data for branches or campuses of your institution that are geographically or budgetarily separate.

Because departments vary in course offerings and faculty composition, some questions (or parts of questions) may not be applicable to your department. Please read the instructions carefully and complete all pertinent questions. In some departments information for this survey might be obtained from other sources, e.g., undergraduate officer or librarian.

If you have any questions, please call Monica Foulkes at 1-800-321-4267.

Please return your completed questionnaire by November 1, 1990, to:
CBMS Survey
Attn: Monica Foulkes American Mathematical Society

PO Box 6248
Providence, RI 02940-6248
$\square$

Name of your department:
2. A. Your department offers programs leading to the following degrees (check all boxes that apply):
Mathematical sciences
B. Your academic calendar is:
$\square$ Semester $\square$ Trimester $\square$ Quarter $\square$ 4-1-4 $\quad$ Other (specify)
3. Regular Undergraduate Program Courses, Fall 1990

Instructions for question 3:

- The undergraduate courses in column (1) in the following tables are listed in four groups corresponding roughly to a division into mathematics, statistics, operations research, and computer science. Within each group the courses are listed in approximate "catalog order" for your convenience in locating a listing that is a reasonable approximation to your offerings. If some of your courses do not fit our descriptions, or you have different levels of the same course, find the best approximation and enter your total fall 1990 enrollment and number of sections. Please do not double count. Additional spaces are provided to permit you to write in names of courses that do not fit reasonably under some listed title.
- Enter in column (2) the total number of students enrolled for fall 1990 and in column (3) the total number of sections of the course in the fall of 1990. If a course is not being taught in the fall of 1990 enter "0" (zero) in column (2). For advanced courses there is an additional column on frequency of offering. For some calculus-level courses and computer science courses there are additional columns asking for further information.

| Name of Course (or equivalent) 0) | Total Number of Students Enrolled Fall 1990 (2) | Total Number <br> of Sections (3) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.A. MATHEMATICS |  |  |
| Remedial level |  |  |
| 1. Arithmetic |  |  |
| 2. General Mathematics (basic skills, operations) |  |  |
| 3. Elementary Algebra (high school) |  |  |
| 4. Intermediate Algebra (high school) |  |  |
| Precalculus-level |  |  |
| 5. College Algebra |  |  |
| 6. Trigonometry |  |  |
| 7. College Algebra \& Trigonometry, combined |  |  |
| 8. Elementary Functions, Precalculus Mathematics |  |  |
| 9. Mathematics for Liberal Arts |  |  |
| 10. Finite Mathematics |  |  |
| 11. Business Mathematics (including Introduction to Calculus) |  |  |
| 12. Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers |  |  |
| 13. Analytic Geometry |  |  |
| 14. Other Precalculus |  |  |

Please do not write in this space
3. Regular Undergraduate Program Courses, Fall 1990 (Continued)

| Name of Course (or equivalent) <br> 0) | Total Number of Students Enrolled Fall 1990 <br> (2) | Total Number of Sections (3)$\qquad$ | Of the number in column (3) how many sections - |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | assign group projects <br> (4) | use graphing calculators <br> (5) | include writing components <br> (6) | require computer assignments <br> (7) |
| Calculus-level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15. Mainstream* Calculus I |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16. Mainstream* Calculus II |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17. Mainstream* Calculus III (and IV, etc.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18. Non Mainstream Calculus I |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19. Non Mainstream Calculus II (and III, etc.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20. Differential Equations |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21. Discrete Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22. Introduction to Mathematical Logic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23. Linear Algebra or Matrix Theory |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24. Other Calculus-level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Advanced Level <br> $0)$ | (2) | (3) | If n offere | t offered <br> d in 1989 <br> for sp | fall 1990 90 or is it ing 1991? | was it cheduled <br> No |
| 25. Transition (Introduction) to Proofs |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26. Modern Algebra |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27. Number Theory |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28. Combinatorics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29. Graph Theory |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30. Coding Theory |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31. Actuarial Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32. Foundations of Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33. Set Theory |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34. Discrete Structures |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^2]3. Regular Undergraduate Program Courses, Fall 1990 (Continued)

$\left.\begin{array}{|l|c|c|c|}\hline & \begin{array}{c}\text { Total Number } \\ \text { Name of Course } \\ \text { (or equivalent) } \\ \text { Enrolled } \\ \text { Fall 1990 } \\ \text { (2) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Total Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Sections } \\ \text { (3) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { If not offered in fall } \\ \text { 1990, was it offered in } \\ \text { 1989-90 or is it sched- } \\ \text { uled for spring 1991? } \\ \text { Yes }\end{array} \\ \text { (4) }\end{array}\right\}$

Please do not write in this space
3. Regular Undergraduate Program Courses, Fall 1990 (Continued)

| Name of Course (or equivalent) <br> 0) | Total Number of Students Enrolled Fall 1990 <br> (2) | Total Number <br> of Sections (3) | Of the number in column (3) how many sections require regular computer assignments? <br> (4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.B. STATISTICS |  |  |  |
| Elementary Level |  |  |  |
| 51. Elementary Statistics (no Calculus prerequisite) |  |  |  |
| 52. Probability and Statistics (no Calculus prerequisite) |  |  |  |
| 53. Probability (no Calculus required) |  |  |  |
| Upper Level |  |  | If not offered in fall 1990, was it offered in $1989-90$ or is it sched uled for spring 1991? <br> Yes <br> (4) No |
| 54. Mathematical Statistics (Calculus) |  |  |  |
| 55. Probability (Calculus) |  |  |  |
| 56. Stochastic Processes |  |  |  |
| 57. Applied Statistical Analysis |  |  |  |
| 58. Design and Analysis of Experiments |  |  |  |
| 59. Regression (and Correlation) |  |  |  |
| 60. Senior Seminar/Independent Studies in Statistics |  |  | $\square$ |
| 61. Other Statistics |  |  |  |
| 3.B TOTAL NO. OF STATISTICS SECTIONS |  |  |  |
| 3.C. OPERATIONS RESEARCH |  |  |  |
| 62. Introduction to Operations Research |  |  | $\square$ |
| 63. Introduction to Linear Programming |  |  |  |
| 64. Other Operations Research |  |  | $\square$ |
| 3.C TOTAL NO. OF OPERATIONS RESEARCH SECTIONS |  |  |  |

Please do not write in this space
3. Regular Undergraduate Program Courses, Fall 1990 (Continued)

In columns (4) - (8) answer YES or NO for each scheduled course.
a A closed laboratory is a regularly scheduled laboratory session (usually from 1 to 3 hours/week) during which students work on lab projects under direct supervision of a lab instructor.
${ }^{b}$ An open laboratory is used by students at their convenience (usually with assistance available).
c 78 refers to courses described in Curriculum 78, Communications of the Association for Computing Machinery, Vol. 22, No. 3 (March 1979) 147-166.
d '84 refers to courses described in Communications of the Association for Computing Machinery, Vol. 27, No. 10 (October 1984) 998-1001.
e ' 85 refers to courses described in Communications of the Association for Computing Machinery, Vol. 28, No. 8 (August 1985) 815-818.

| Name of Course (or equivalent) <br> (1) | Total Number of Students Enrolled Fall 1990 <br> (2) | Total <br> Number of Sections (3) | Required Closed ${ }^{a}$ Lab <br> (4) |  | Required Open ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Lab (5) |  | Do students in this course use |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Micro? <br> (6) | Mini/ Mainframe? (7) |  | Sci <br> Work Station? <br> (8) |  |
|  |  |  | Yes | No |  |  | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| 3.D. COMPUTER SCIENCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65. Computers and Society |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 66. Introduction to Software Packages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 67. Issues in Computer Science |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 68. Computer Programming I (CS1 ${ }^{\prime} 78^{c}$ or CS1 ${ }^{\prime} 84^{d}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 69. Computer Programming II$\left(\operatorname{CS} 2^{\prime} 78^{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70. Advanced Programming \& Data Structures (CS2 ${ }^{\prime} 85^{e}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 71. Database Management Systems |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72. Discrete Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 73. Other lower level service courses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Middle Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 74. Introduction to Computer Systems (CS3) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75. Assembly Language Programming |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76. Introduction to Computer Organization |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77. Introduction to File Processing (CS5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

3. Regular Undergraduate Program Courses, Fall 1990 (Continued)


## 3. Regular Undergraduate Program Courses, Fall 1990 (Continued)


3.D. COMPUTER SCIENCE (CONTD.)


## 4. Last Year's Enrollment.

Responses to this question will be used to project total enrollment for this academic year, 1990-91, by the pattern of enrollment for the previous academic year, 1989-90.

The total student enrollment in your undergraduate courses was:

## 5. Instructional Formats.

In the table below are listed four courses from the list in question 3, with the number in parentheses below the course title the same as in question 3. For each course please enter the number of sections taught during the fall of 1990 in each of the formats listed in the column headings. The total for each course should equal the number of sections of this course reported in question 3. If a course was not offered by your department during fall 1990, leave blank.

|  | Number of sections of course being taught in fall 1990 in each format |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | Small class <br> (less than 40) | Large class <br> (40 to 80) | Lecture without <br> quiz sections <br> (over 80) | Lecture with <br> (15) <br> (oiz sections <br> (over 80) | Other <br> format |
| Mainstream Calculus I |  |  |  |  | Total |  |
| Non mainstream (18) <br> Calculus I |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary Statistics (51) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Computer Program- <br> ming I |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 6. Mathematical Sciences and Computer Science Faculty, Fall 1990

Some departments may have faculty in each of the following categories; others may not. For faculty members with joint appointments, include them if your department is primary. Please enter each member of your faculty (full or part-time) in one section only of 6.A, 6.B, 6C or 6.E, as relevant.
A. Full-time faculty teaching only departmental mathematical sciences courses.

Report the number of full-time faculty in your department who regularly teach only departmental mathematical sciences courses, including statistics (but not including computer science), by doctor's degree or other degree. Report all full-time faculty, including those on leave, whether tenured, tenureeligible, fixed term, etc. Do not include visitors.
B. Full-time faculty teaching only departmental computer science courses.

Report the number of full-time faculty in your department who regularly teach only departmental computer science courses by highest degree earned and subject field in which it was earned. Report all full-time faculty, including those on leave, whether tenured, tenure-eligible, fixed term, etc. Do not include visitors.

| Highest degree | Subject field <br> of degree | Mathematical <br> sciences | Computer <br> science |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Doctor's degree |  | Other <br> fields |  |
| Other degrees |  |  |  |

6. Mathematical Sciences and Computer Science Faculty, Fall 1990 (Contd.)
C. Full-time faculty teaching both departmental mathematical sciences and computer science courses.

Report the number of full-time faculty in your department who regularly teach both mathematical sciences and computer science courses by highest degree earned and subject field in which it was earned. Report all full-time faculty, including those on leave, whether tenured, tenure-eligible, fixed term, etc. Do not include visitors.

| Highest degree | Subject field <br> of degree | Mathematical <br> sciences | Computer <br> science |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Doctor's degree |  |  | Other <br> fields |
| Other degrees |  |  |  |

D. For the full-time faculty reported in 6.A, 6.B, and 6.C above, how many have:
a private, fully enclosed office? $\qquad$
a two-person, fully enclosed office? $\qquad$
other?
E. Faculty teaching part-time.

Report the number of faculty teaching part-time in your department. Do not include teaching assistants.
$\left.\begin{array}{|ll|l|l|}\hline & & \text { Male } & \text { Female } \\ \hline \text { i. } & \text { Faculty teaching only departmental mathematical } \\ \text { sciences courses in fall 1990, part-time }\end{array}\right)$
F. Part-time Computer Science Faculty, as reported in question 6.E.ii above.

Report the number of faculty teaching computer science part-time in your department by highest degree and subject field in which it was earned.
(If the number is zero, check here: $\qquad$ )

| Highest degree | Subject field <br> of degree | Mathematical <br> sciences | Computer <br> science |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Doctor's degree |  | Other <br> fields |  |
| Other degrees |  |  |  |

6. Mathematical Sciences and Computer Science Faculty, Fall 1990 (Contd.)
G. Of the part-time computer science faculty reported in 6.F above, how many were
i. employed full-time by your university or college? $\qquad$
ii. employed full-time by some other university or college?
iii. employed full-time by a high school? $\qquad$
iv. employed full-time but not in an educational institution?
v. not employed full-time anywhere? $\qquad$
H. Number of current graduate teaching assistants in your department: $\qquad$
7. Report the total number of sections in each of the main groupings of courses in question 3 (Mathematics, 1-50; Statistics, 51-61; Operations Research, 62-64; Computer Science, 65-109) that were taught by your faculty as reported in $6 . A, 6 . B, 6 . C$, and $6 . E$, respectivel'y

Also include all sections taught by graduate students teaching their own courses.

| By full-time faculty teaching only mathematical sciences courses |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| By full-time faculty teaching only computer science courses |  |  |  |  |
| By full-time faculty teaching both mathematical sciences and computer science courses (6.C) |  |  |  |  |
| By part-time faculty (6.E) |  |  |  |  |
| By teaching assistant teaching own course |  |  |  |  |
| TOTALS* |  |  |  |  |

* Column totals should be the same as those obtained in 3.A, 3.B, 3.C and 3.D, respectively.

8. Faculty: Age and Tenure Status.

Report separately the number of male and female full-time faculty, as reported in questions $6 . A, 6 . B$ and 6 C , whose birth date falls within the calendar period specified.

|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Before } \\ 1924 \end{gathered}$ | 1924-30 | 1931-35 | 1936-40 | 1941-45 | 1946-50 | 1951-55 | 1956-60 | After 1960 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. Tenured faculty | Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B. Untenured faculty | Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

8. C. Faculty: Sex and Racial/Ethnic Group.

Please report the number of your full-time faculty given in 6.A, 6.B and 6.C who are:

|  | Male | Female |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| American Indian/Alaskan native |  |  |
| Asian/Pacific Islander |  |  |
| Black, not of Hispanic origin |  |  |
| Mexican American, Puerto <br> Rican or other Hispanic |  |  |
| White, not of Hispanic origin |  |  |

9. Teaching Load.

For fall 1990, report the expected (or typical) weekly teaching load in classroom contact hours for your full-time mathematical sciences and computer science faculty given in 6.A, 6.B and 6.C (excluding thesis supervision).

|  | Mathematical Sciences <br> (other than statistics) | Statistics | Computer Science |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A. Professors (Assistant, <br> Associate, Full) |  |  |  |
| B. Instructors and Lecturers |  |  |  |

10. Retirements and Deaths.

For the period September 1,1989to August 31, 1990, report the number of your regular departmental faculty who: retired from full-time service died $\qquad$
11. Departmental Bachelor's Degrees.
A. Report the number of bachelor's degrees with majors in a mathematical or computer science awarded by your department between July 1, 1989 and June 30, 1990: $\qquad$
B. Of the number in 11 .A, report the numberwino majored in:

|  | Male | Female |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mathematics (including Applied) |  |  |
| Mathematics Education |  |  |
| Computer Science |  |  |
| Statistics |  |  |
| Actuarial Mathematics |  |  |
| Operations Research |  |  |
| Joint Computer Science \& Mathematics |  |  |
| Joint Mathematics and Statistics |  |  |
| Joint Computer Science \& Statistics |  |  |
| Other |  |  |

C. Of the number in 11.A, report how many completed the requirements for secondary level certification in your state:

## Department Support.

12. Report the number of departmental support staff positions currently supported from institutional funds:
13. Report the total departmental travel funds expended from institutional funds during the last full fiscal year:
14. Services to departmental majors.

Please indicate which of the following are available to your departmental majors. Check YES or NO for each item.
A. Departmental or institutional math placement exams for entering (intended) majors
B. Honors calculus sections for (intended) majors
C. College credit for high scores on the advanced placement exams given by Educational Testing Service
D. College credit for high scores in departmental or institutional placement exams
E. Intern/cooperative program
F. Special lectures/colloquium
G. Special study areas
H. Active mathematics and/or computer science club
I. Regularly offer opportunity to solve problems, prepare for mathematical contest in modeling, actuarial exams, etc., with direct faculty involvement
J. Departmental or institutional honors program
K. Research projects
L. Comprehensive (senior) exam(s)
M. Senior project or thesis
N. Regular program of social activities involving majors and faculty
O. Graduate school advising
P. Other career advising

Available to departmental majors Yes No

15. Information on mathematical sciences major programs in your department.

This question pertains ONLY to mathematical sciences majors, not computer science or joint majors. Please interpret "require" and "requirements" to include courses taken by contract or by general consensus, even though occasional exceptions occur.
A. How many distinct options (or tracks, etc.)
do you offer for mathematical sciences majors in your department? $\qquad$
B. Of these options,
i. how many require at least six courses (semester length or equivalent) at the advanced junior-senior level?
ii. how many require a junior-senior level course in analysis/advanced calculus?
iii. how many require a junior-senior level course in modern algebra?
iv. how many require a junior-senior level course in geometry/topology?
v. how many require a junior-senior level course in linear algebra?
vi. how many require a junior-senior level course in problem solving and/or modeling?
vii. how many require at least one sequence of two (or more) courses?

## Mathematical Sciences Library.

Questions $16-22$ are to be answered ONLY by the mathematics (or mathematical sciences) department, and are NOT to be answered by any other department(s), e.g., statistics, computer science, operations research.

For questions 16-22 "mathematical sciences library" means the main mathematical sciences collection used by the mathematical sciences faculty and are those titles with QA (Library of Congress) or 510-519 (Dewey) designation.
16. Description of mathematical sciences library.
A. Check the box that best describes your mathematical sciences library:

i. Part of a separate mathematical sciences and/or computer science library.
ii. Contained within a larger library unit.
iii. Other (describe):
B. If you checked box (ii) or (iii) above, do you have a departmental reading room?
C. Are all (or most) current unbound mathematical sciences journals
displayed separately (either in a library or reading room)?


No

17. The catalog of the mathematical sciences library is: (Check all boxes that apply)
A. in manual card form only

B. partly manual and partly online with access from faculty offices

C. completely online
 with access from faculty offices

D. in other form such as microform (describe)
18. Electronic products available inhouse in the mathematical sciences library are:
(Check all boxes that apply)
A. MathSci tapes (full database) $\square$ with access from faculty offices $\square$
B. MathSci on CD ROM $\square$ with access from faculty offices

C. Science Citation Index on CD ROM $\square$ with access from faculty offices $\qquad$
19. Report the number of currently received mathematical sciences journal titles in the mathematical sciences library.
20. Report the approximate number of volumes in the mathematical science holdings (QA or 510-519) that are:
A. shelved in the mathematical sciences library
B. in remote storage
21. In a typical full (seven day) week in this academic year, approximately how many total hours is the mathematical sciences library open to students?
22. For the last five years, which best describes the overall effectiveness of the mathematical sciences library in these areas?

Improved
Little change
Deteriorated
A. collection of books and journals
B. physical facilities (including space)
C. staffing
D. hours of opening
E. budget


Questions 23-26 are to be answered ONLY by departments having a computer science major.
23. Of the number of students taking departmental courses using computers in fall 1990, report the average number of student enrollments per computer station (inc. terminals, pc's etc.) by checking the appropriate box:

24. Of the non computer science courses listed in question $3 A, 3 B$, and $3 C$, encircle (by code numbers in

| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 |  |

25. Report the total number of mathematical sciences credit hours (semester hours or equivalent) at the calculus level and above normally taken by computer science majors.
26. Please rate the accessibility of computer stations (including terminals, pc's etc.) both for students in your classes and for homework assignments. Check the appropriate box for each level of class given in question 3.D:

Class
Lower level (\#65-73)
Middle level (\#74-77)
Upper level (\#78-109)


#### Abstract

question 3) those required for computer science majors:


| Class | Poor | Adequate | Good | Very good | Superb |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lower level (\#65-73) | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Middle level (\#74-77) | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Upper level (\#78-109) | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

27. The approximate number of hours required to complete this questionnaire was: $\qquad$
If you have found some questions) difficult to interpret or answer, please let us know. We welcome comments or suggestions for future surveys.
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\square$

Information supplied by: $\qquad$

Title and Department:

Institution and Campus: $\qquad$

| Street | City | State | Zip |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Telephone: $\qquad$ Date: $\qquad$
Please return completed questionnaire by
Thanks to all who helped in completing this survey; November 1, 1990, to:
American Mathematical Society, Attn: M. Foulkes, P.O. Box 6248, Providence, RI 02940-6248

## APPENDIX V <br> TWO-YEAR COLLEGE SURVEY

## Conference Board of the Mathematical Sciences <br> SURVEY OF PROGRAMS <br> in <br> MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE <br> in <br> TWO-YEAR COLLEGES <br> 1990

## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This questionnaire should be completed by the person who is directly in charge of the mathematics program at your institution.
You are asked to report on ALL the courses and faculty in your institution which fall under the general heading of the mathematical or computer sciences. For some colleges this may involve courses and faculty in statistics, applied mathematics and computer science that are mathematical in nature, but are taught outside the mathematics department. If your institution does not have a departmental or divisional structure, consider the group of all mathematics and computer science professors to be the "mathematics department" for the purpose of this questionnaire.

Question 3 below refers to courses taught in the "mathematics department" as explained above. Question 4 refers to mathematics and/or computer science courses taught outside the "mathematics department".

Please include data on part-time and evening students and faculty as well as data on occupational and terminal programs. Include non-credit and remedial courses. Do NOT, however, include data concerning campuses jurisdictionally separate from yours, if such exist.

If you have any questions, please call Monica Foulkes at 1-800-321-4267.

Please return your completed questionnaire by November 1, 1990, to:
CBMS Survey
Attn: Monica Foulkes American Mathematical Society

PO Box 6248
Providence, RI 02940-6248

1. A. Name of your institution:

If this two-year institution is part of a larger
organization, identify this relationship:
B. Your academic calendar is:

2. How is the mathematics program administered at your institution?


Mathematics department $\square$ No department structure


Mathematics and Computer Science departmentOther (specify):
I I Mathematics and Science department
$\qquad$ I or division

## 3. Courses in the Mathematical and Computer Sciences offered by your mathematics department in the Fall 1990.

Instructions for question 3:
A. The courses in column (1) in the following table are listed with typical course titles (which may not necessarily coincide with the titles you use). Additional spaces (36 and 37) are provided to permit you to write in names of courses which do not fit reasonably under some listed title. Please use your best judgment as to how courses should be listed.

For the purpose of this survey, consider as a single course instruction in a particular area of mathematics which you offer as a sequence of two or more parts (e.g., calculus).
B. For each course in column (1) that is offered during fall 1990, write in column (2) the total number of students who enrolled in the course in the fall term of 1990. If a course is not being taught in the fall of 1990, enter "0" (zero) in column (2).
C. In column (3) give the total number of sections of the course in fall 1990.
D. In column (4) give the total number of sections of this course taught by faculty teaching part-time in your department.
E. In column (5) give the total number of sections of this course for which a hand calculator is recommended.
F. In column (6) give the total number of sections of this course in which computer homework assignments are regularly given.
G. Courses 17 through 37 contain an additional column concerning availability of the course.

NOTE: There should be entries in each of columns (2) through (6), as well as column (7) for courses 17 through 37.

| Name of Course (or equivalent) <br> (1) | Total Number of Students Enrolled Fall 1990 <br> (2) | Total Number of Sections <br> (3) | Number of sections taught by part-time faculty $\qquad$ (4) | No. of sections in which hand calculators are recommended (5) | No. of sect. in which computer assignmentsare regularly given <br> (6) | Please do not write in this space |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Arithmetic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. General Mathematics (basic skills, operations) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Pre-algebra |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Elementary Algebra (high school) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Intermediate Algebra (high school) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. High School Geometry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. College Algebra |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Trigonometry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. College Algebra and Trigonometry, combined |  |  |  |  |  |  | No |
| 10. Precalculus/Elementary Functions |  |  |  |  |  | No. of Sections | Sections which |
| 11. Analytic Geometry |  |  |  |  |  | assign group | writing compo- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | projects <br> (7) | nents <br> (8) |
| 12. Mainstream* Calculus I (math, physics, sci \& engineering) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13. Mainstream* Calculus II (math, physics, sci \& engineering) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14. Mainstream ${ }^{*}$ Calculus III (math, physics, sci \& engineering) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15. Non Mainstream Calculus I (biological, sociological \& managementsciences) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16. Non Mainstream Calculus II (biological, sociological\& managementsciences) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

* A calculus course is mainstream if it leads to the usual upper division mathematical science courses.

| Name of Course (or equivalent) <br> (1) | Total Number of Students Enrolled <br> (2) | Total Number of Sections <br> (3) | Number of sections taught by part-time faculty <br> (4) | No. of sections in whichhand calculators are recommended <br> (5) | No. of sect. in which computer assignments are regularly given <br> (6) | If not offered in fall 1990, was it offered in 1989-90 or is it scheduled for spring 1991? Yes (7) No |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17. Differential Equations |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ |
| 18. Linear Algebra |  |  |  |  |  | n |
| 19. Discrete Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  | T |
| 20. Finite Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21. Mathematics for Liberal Arts |  |  |  |  |  | n |
| 22. Business Mathematics (including Introduction to Calculus) |  |  |  |  |  | n |
| 23. Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers |  |  |  |  |  | n |
| 24. Elementary Statistics |  |  |  |  |  | $\cap \cap$ |
| 25. Probability (and Statistics) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26. Technical Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27. Technical Mathematics (Calculus level) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28. Use of Hand Calculators |  |  |  |  |  | $\cap \cap$ |
| 29. Computers and Society |  |  |  |  |  | n |
| 30. Data Processing, <br> Elementary or Advanced |  |  |  |  |  | n |
| 31. Elementary Programming <br> (BASIC, Fortran, Pascal, Cobol) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32. Advanced Programming |  |  |  |  |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| 33. Database Management |  |  |  |  |  | n |
| 34. Assembly Language Programming |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ |
| 35. Data Structures |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36. Other Computer Science Courses |  |  |  |  |  | $\cap \cap$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37. Other Mathematics Courses |  |  |  |  |  | n |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{n} \quad \mathrm{n}$ |

Pleasedo your mathematics department in the Fall 1990 (Contd.)

## 4. Outside Enrollments - Fall 1990.

This question identifies courses in mathematics or computer science taught in divisions or departments of your institution, including units concerned primarily with remedial mathematics, OTHER THAN that division or department having primary responsibility for mathematics.
Enter in the relevant boxes an estimate of the total course enrollments for fall 1990. Please consult schedules to give good estimates of numbers of enrollments. Please enter "0" (zero) in each box for which there are no courses given.

| Course | Enrollment in courses given by division specializing in: |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Natural <br> Sciences | Occupational <br> Programs | Business | Social <br> Sciences | Other |
| 1. Arithmetic |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Elementary Algebra <br> (high school) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Intermediate Algebra <br> (high school) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. College Algebra |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Trigonometry or <br> Precalculus College Math. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Calculus or <br> Differential Equations |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Business Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Statistics/Probability |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Programming |  |  |  |  |  |$\quad$| 10. Data Processing |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 11. Technical Mathematics |  |  |  |  |
| 12. Other |  |  |  |  |

## 5. Mathematics Faculty.

A. FULL-TIME FACULTY:

Indicate in the table below the numbers of your full-time mathematical and computer sciences faculty members teaching courses reported in question 3 above, according to their highest degrees and subject fields in which these were earned:
\(\left.$$
\begin{array}{|l|l|l|l|l|l|}\hline \begin{array}{c}\text { Highest } \\
\text { Degree }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Subiect } \\
\text { Field }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { In } \\
\text { Mathematics }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { In } \\
\text { Statistics }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { In } \\
\text { Computer } \\
\text { Science }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { In } \\
\text { Mathematics } \\
\text { Education }\end{array}\end{array}
$$ \begin{array}{c}In <br>
another <br>

field\end{array}\right] |\)| Ph.D. |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Ed.D. |  |  |  |  |
| Dr. Arts |  |  |  |  |
| Master's degree, plus 1 year |  |  |  |  |
| Master's degree |  |  |  |  |
| Master's degree (special program) <br> e.g., MAT, MST |  |  |  |  |
| Bachelor's degree |  |  |  |  |

## 5. Mathematics Faculty (Contd.)

B. What is the expected (or typical) weekly teaching load in classroom contact hours for members of your full-time faculty?
C. How many of your full-time faculty teach extra hours for extra pay?
D. What is the average overload (in contact hours) for those faculty?
E. PART-TIME FACULTY:

In the table below, indicate the numbers of your faculty who teach part-time in your department by highest degrees and subject fields.

| Highest <br> Degree | Subject <br> Field |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Ph.D. | In <br> Mathematics | In <br> Statistics | In <br> Computer <br> Science | In <br> Mathematics <br> Education | In <br> another <br> field |
| Ed.D. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dr. Arts |  |  |  |  |  |
| Master's degree, plus 1 year |  |  |  |  |  |
| Master's degree |  |  |  |  |  |
| Master's degree (special program) <br> e.g., MAT, MST |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bachelor's degree |  |  |  |  |  |

TOTAL NUMBER OF PART-TIME FACULTY:
F. What is the average weekly teaching load in contact hours of part-time faculty? $\qquad$
G. Of your part-time faculty reported in 5.E, how many are:

| Employed Full-time in |  |  |  |  | Graduate Students | Not <br> Graduate Students \& Not Employed Full-time Anywhere | Total Number of Part-time Faculty |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| High School | Another <br> Two-year College | Another Department of your own College | Four-year College | Industry <br> or <br> Other |  |  |  |
| a | b | c | d | e | f | g | t |

NOTE: You should have $t=a+b+c+d+e+f+g$

$$
=\text { the number reported in } 5 . E
$$

## 6. Computer Access and Usage

A. How many personal computers, terminals and workstations are available for use of mathematics students in a mathematics lab?
B. How many personal computers, terminals and workstations are available for use of mathematics students in other locations on campus?
C. How many personal computers, terminals and workstations are available for the exclusive use of mathematics faculty?
D. How many personal computers, terminals and workstations are available for use in mathematics classrooms?
6. Computer Access and Usage (Contd.)
E. In a typical week, how many of your full-time faculty:
i. use a computer for classroom demonstrations? $\qquad$
ii. assign homework requiring use of a computer? $\qquad$
iii. use a computer to construct tests or homework assignments? $\qquad$
iv. use a computer algebra system? $\qquad$
7. Instructional Formats.

Please indicate the extent to which the following formats are employed at your institution. Place a check in the appropriate column.

|  | Is not being <br> used | Is used by <br> some faculty | Is used by <br> most faculty |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. Standard lecture - recitation system <br> (Class size under 40) |  |  |  |
| 2. Large lecture classes (over 40) <br> with recitation sections |  |  |  |
| 3. Large lecture classes (over 40) with no recitation |  |  |  |
| 4. Organized program of independent study |  |  |  |
| 5. Courses by television (closed circuit or broadcast) |  |  |  |
| 6. Courses by film |  |  |  |
| 7. Courses by programmed instruction |  |  |  |
| 8. (CAI) Courses by computer-assisted instruction |  |  |  |
| 9. Modules |  |  |  |
| 10. Audio-tutorial |  |  |  |
| 11. (PSI) Personalized Systems of Instruction |  |  |  |
| 12. Other |  |  |  |

## 8. Services for Students.

A. MATH LABS
i. Does your institution operate a math lab or tutorial center?
ii. Was your lab established after 1985 ?
Yes $\qquad$
Yes $\qquad$
No $\qquad$
i. Was your lab established after 1085 ?

No $\qquad$
iii. Personnel of the math lab include (check all relevant categories):

Full-time members of the mathematics staff
Part-time members of the mathematics staff
Students
Members of another department
Paraprofessionals
Other $\qquad$

8. Services for Students (Contd.)
B. OTHER STUDENT SERVICES

Please do
not write in this space

Below is a list of services which might be available to your mathematics majors or more generally to students taking mathematics courses. Please check YES or NO for each item.
i. Honors sections
ii. Active mathematics club
iii. A program of social activities for mathematics majors and faculty
iv. Regularly offer opportunities for students to compete in math contests
v. Mandatory placement exams
vi. Advisory placement exams
vii. Special lectures/colloquia for students

C. NUMBER OF MATHEMATICS MAJORS

Please indicate the number of mathematics majors:
9. Faculty Employment and Mobility.
A. How many of your full-time faculty members were newly appointed on a full-time basis this year?
Of this number, during the previous year 1989-90, how many were:

| With <br> Doctorate <br> (Math) | With <br> Doctorate <br> (Math Ed) | With <br> Other <br> Doctorate | With <br> No <br> Doctorate |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  | i. enrolled in graduate school |
|  |  |  |  | ii. teaching in a 4-year college or university |
|  |  |  |  | iii. teaching in another 2-year institution |
|  |  |  |  | iv. teaching in a secondary school |
|  |  |  |  | v. employed by you part-time |
|  |  |  |  | vi. employed in nonacademic position |
|  |  |  | vii. otherwise occupied or unknown |  |

B. How many of your new appointments had previously taught in your department on either a part-time or a full-time basis?
C. Of the full-time faculty in 1989-90 who are no longer part of your full-time faculty, how many:

| With <br> Doctorate <br> (Math) | With <br> Doctorate <br> (Math Ed) | With <br> Other <br> Doctorate | With <br> No <br> Doctorate |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  | i. died, or retired |
|  |  |  |  | ii. are teaching in a 4-year college or univ. |
|  |  |  |  | iii. are teaching in a 2-year institution |
|  |  |  |  | iv. left for a nonacademic position |
|  |  |  |  | v. returned to graduate school |
|  |  |  |  | vi. left for secondary school teaching |
|  |  |  | vii. are otherwise occupied or unknown |  |

10. Age, Sex and Ethnic Group of Full-time Faculty.

Record the number of full-time faculty members in each category:

|  | AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Under 30 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60 and |
|  | (Born after 1960) | $\begin{gathered} \text { (Born } \\ 1956-60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { (Born } \\ 1951-55) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { (Born } \\ 1946-50) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { (Born } \\ 1941-45) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { (Born } \\ 1936-40) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { (Born } \\ 1931-35) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { (Born } \\ \text { before 1931) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Bachelor's |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Master's |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Doctor's |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| American Indian/Alaskan native |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asian/Pacific Islander |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Black (not of Hispanic origin) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mexican American, Puerto Rican or other Hispanic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White (not of Hispanic origin) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

11. Professional Activities

Estimate the number of full-time members of your department who, in the past year,
A. attended at least one professional meeting A
B. took additional mathematics or computer science courses
C. attended minicourses or short courses _
D. gave talks at professional meetings D
E. regularly read articles in professional journals $\qquad$ E
F. wrote expository and/or popular articles $\qquad$ F
G. published research articles $\qquad$ G
H. wrote textbooks $\qquad$ H
12. Problems of the 90 's.

Below are some concerns cited by many departments. Please rate each
of the concerns given below by placing a check in the appropriate box.
Below are some concerns cited by many departments. Please rate each
of the concerns given below by placing a check in the appropriate box.
A. Losing full-time faculty to industry/government
B. Maintaining vitality of faculty
C. Advancing age of tenured faculty
D. Lack of experienced senior faculty
E. Staffing computer science courses
F. The need to use temporary faculty for instruction
G. Salary levels/patterns
H. Class size
Minor
or no

problem | Somewhat |
| :---: |
| of a |
| problem |

## Please

do not
write in
this
space
12. Problems of the 90 's (Contd.)

Please rate by checking the appropriate box.
I. Student motivation
J. Remediation
K. Library: holdings, access, etc.
L. Departmental support sources (travel funds, staff, secretary, etc.)
M. Computer facilities for faculty use
N. Upgrading/maintenance of computer facilities
O. Computer facilities for classroom use
P. Office/lab facilities
Q. Classroom/lab facilities
R. Coordinating and/or developing mathematics courses for vocational/technical programs
S. Coordinating mathematics courses with high schools
T. Coordinating mathematics courses with 4 -year colleges and universities
U. Lack of curricular flexibility because of transfer requirements
V. Other, specify: $\qquad$
Minor
or no
problem
nor or no problem


## Reference

This survey presents a detailed portrait of the undergraduate programs and faculty in the disciplines of mathematics, statistics and computer science. Information is presented on such topics as enrollment, faculty, course offerings, and library holdings. Data are given on groups of departments aggregated by the highest mathematics degree offered. There is a separate section on two-year colleges. Thus data are organized according to the traditional divisions: PhD , MA, and BA granting departments; at the two-year level some data are presented according to geographic region, as well.

This is the latest in a series of surveys begun in 1965 and appearing every five years, all sponsored by the Conference Board of the Mathematical Sciences.

The data are organized into a series of tables, each accompanied by illustrative figures and a brief text. Whenever possible, data from the previous surveys are included with the present data to give a unique retrospective on the three disciplines. This report contains detailed information not found in any other survey and is presented in an easy-to-understand format. The overall results and general trends are contained in a summary chapter, with succeeding chapters amplifying the summary data.

This report is a most useful primer to both the casual reader and to those charting future directions in these three disciplines.

Survey Sponsor
The Conference Board of the Mathematical Sciences
1529 Eighteenth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036

[^3]
[^0]:    * Full-time average contact hours: 14.7
    * Percent of the full-time faculty who teach extra hours for extra pay: $44 \%$
    * Average number of extra hours for extra pay: 4.7

[^1]:    L: Fewer than half of $1 \%$

    * Includes U.S. citizens only. [Source: National Research Council, A Challenge of Numbers: People in the Mathematical Sciences, National Academy Press, Washington, DC, 1990 p.47. Their source: National Center for Education Statistics of the U.S. Department of Education, unpublished data.]

[^2]:    * A calculus course is mainstream if it leads to the usual upper division mathematical science courses.

[^3]:    Member Organizations
    American Mathematical Association of Two-Year Colleges
    American Mathematical Society
    American Statistical Association
    Association for Symbolic Logic
    Association for Women in Mathematics
    Association of State Supervisors of Mathematics
    Institute of Mathematical Statistics
    Mathematical Association of America
    National Council of State Supervisors of Mathematics
    National Council of Teachers of Mathematics
    Operations Research Society of America
    Society of Actuaries
    Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics
    The Institute of Management Science
    Chairman: Ivar Stakgold

    CBMS Survey Committee
    Donald J. Albers, Mathematical Association of America, Chair
    Richard D. Anderson, Louisiana State University (Retired)
    Kim B. Bruce, Williams College
    William G. Bulgren, University of Kansas
    Edward A. Connors, University of Massachusetts, Vice-Chair
    Don O. Loftsgaarden, University of Montana, Statistician
    Ingram Olkin, Stanford University
    Donald C. Rung, The Pennsylvania State University, Executive Director
    Ann E. Watkins, California State University, Northridge, Two-Year College Analyst

